SOAH Docket No 473-21-2606 PUC Docket No 52195 CEP's 5th, Q No CEP 5-24 Attachment 1 Page 1 of 236

Form 1 Approved OMB No 1902-0021 (Expires 12/31/2019) Form 1-F Approved OMB No 1902-0029 (Expires 12/31/2019) Form 3-Q Approved OMB No 1902-0205 (Expires 12/31/2019)



OR 🔲 Resubmission No

THIS FILING IS

Item 1 X An Initial (Original)

Submission

# FERC FINANCIAL REPORT FERC FORM No. 1: Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees and Others and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Federal Power Act, Sections 3, 4(a), 304 and 309, and 18 CFR 141 1 and 141 400 Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties and other sanctions as provided by law The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of confidential nature

| Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company) | Year/Peric | od of Report   |
|------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| El Paso Electric Company                 | End of     | <u>2017/Q4</u> |

FERC FORM No.1/3-Q (REV. 02-04)

# **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC FORM NOS. 1 and 3-Q**

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

# I. Purpose

FERC Form No 1 (FERC Form 1) is an annual regulatory requirement for Major electric utilities, licensees and others (18 C F R § 141 1) FERC Form No 3-Q (FERC Form 3-Q) is a quarterly regulatory requirement which supplements the annual financial reporting requirement (18 C F R § 141 400) These reports are designed to collect financial and operational information from electric utilities, licensees and others subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission These reports are also considered to be non-confidential public use forms

# II. Who Must Submit

Each Major electric utility, licensee, or other, as classified in the Commission's Uniform System of Accounts Prescribed for Public Utilities and Licensees Subject To the Provisions of The Federal Power Act (18 C F R Part 101), must submit FERC Form 1 (18 C F R § 141 1), and FERC Form 3-Q (18 C F R § 141 400)

Note Major means having, in each of the three previous calendar years, sales or transmission service that exceeds one of the following

- (1) one million megawatt hours of total annual sales,
- (2) 100 megawatt hours of annual sales for resale,
- (3) 500 megawatt hours of annual power exchanges delivered, or
- (4) 500 megawatt hours of annual wheeling for others (deliveries plus losses)

#### III. What and Where to Submit

(a) Submit FERC Forms 1 and 3-Q electronically through the forms submission software Retain one copy of each report for your files Any electronic submission must be created by using the forms submission software provided free by the Commission at its web site <u>http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/forms/form-1/elec-subm-soft.asp</u> The software is used to submit the electronic filing to the Commission via the Internet

(b) The Corporate Officer Certification must be submitted electronically as part of the FERC Forms 1 and 3-Q filings

(c) Submit immediately upon publication, by either eFiling or mail, two (2) copies to the Secretary of the Commission, the latest Annual Report to Stockholders Unless eFiling the Annual Report to Stockholders, mail the stockholders report to the Secretary of the Commission at

Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

(d) For the CPA Certification Statement, submit within 30 days after filing the FERC Form 1, a letter or report (not applicable to filers classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984) The CPA Certification Statement can be either eFiled or mailed to the Secretary of the Commission at the address above

FERC FORM 1 & 3-Q (ED. 03-07)

i

The CPA Certification Statement should

- a) Attest to the conformity, in all material aspects, of the below listed (schedules and pages) with the Commission's applicable Uniform System of Accounts (including applicable notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases), and
- b) Be signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the U S (See 18 C F R §§ 41 10-41 12 for specific qualifications )

| <u>Reference Schedules</u>     |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Comparative Balance Sheet      | 110-113 |
| Statement of Income            | 114-117 |
| Statement of Retained Earnings | 118-119 |
| Statement of Cash Flows        | 120-121 |
| Notes to Financial Statements  | 122-123 |

e) The following format must be used for the CPA Certification Statement unless unusual circumstances or conditions, explained in the letter or report, demand that it be varied Insert parenthetical phrases only when exceptions are reported

"In connection with our regular examination of the financial statements of \_\_\_\_\_ for the year ended on which we have reported separately under date of \_\_\_\_\_\_, we have also reviewed schedules

\_\_\_\_\_\_of FERC Form No 1 for the year filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, for conformity in all material respects with the requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases. Our review for this purpose included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

Based on our review, in our opinion the accompanying schedules identified in the preceding paragraph (except as noted below) conform in all material respects with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases "

The letter or report must state which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements Describe the discrepancies that exist

(f) Filers are encouraged to file their Annual Report to Stockholders, and the CPA Certification Statement using eFiling To further that effort, new selections, "Annual Report to Stockholders," and "CPA Certification Statement" have been added to the dropdown "pick list" from which companies must choose when eFiling Further instructions are found on the Commission's website at http://www.ferc.gov/help/how-to.asp

(g) Federal, State and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain additional blank copies of FERC Form 1 and 3-Q free of charge from <u>http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/forms/form-1/form-1.pdf</u> and <u>http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/forms.asp#3Q-gas</u>

# IV. When to Submit:

FERC Forms 1 and 3-Q must be filed by the following schedule

FERC FORM 1 & 3-Q (ED. 03-07)

a) FERC Form 1 for each year ending December 31 must be filed by April 18<sup>th</sup> of the following year (18 CFR § 141 1), and

b) FERC Form 3-Q for each calendar quarter must be filed within 60 days after the reporting quarter (18 C F R § 141 400)

# V. Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden.

The public reporting burden for the FERC Form 1 collection of information is estimated to average 1,168 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data-needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The public reporting burden for the FERC Form 3-Q collection of information is estimated to average 168 hours per response.

Send comments regarding these burden estimates or any aspect of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426 (Attention Information Clearance Officer), and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission) No person shall be subject to any penalty if any collection of information does not display a valid control number (44 U S C § 3512 (a))

SOAH Docket No 473-21-2606 PUC Docket No 52195 CEP's 5th, Q No CEP 5-24 Attachment 1 Page 5 of 236

# **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

I Prepare this report in conformity with the Uniform System of Accounts (18 CFR Part 101) (USofA) Interpret all accounting words and phrases in accordance with the USofA

II Enter in whole numbers (dollars or MWH) only, except where otherwise noted (Enter cents for averages and figures per unit where cents are important. The truncating of cents is allowed except on the four basic financial statements where rounding is required.) The amounts shown on all supporting pages must agree with the amounts entered on the statements that they support. When applying thresholds to determine significance for reporting purposes, use for balance sheet accounts the balances at the end of the current reporting period, and use for statement of income accounts the current year's year to date amounts

III Complete each question fully and accurately, even if it has been answered in a previous report. Enter the word "None" where it truly and completely states the fact

IV For any page(s) that is not applicable to the respondent, omit the page(s) and enter "NA," "NONE," or "Not Applicable" in column (d) on the List of Schedules, pages 2 and 3

V Enter the month, day, and year for all dates Use customary abbreviations The "Date of Report" included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resubmissions (see VII below)

VI Generally, except for certain schedules, all numbers, whether they are expected to be debits or credits, must be reported as positive Numbers having a sign that is different from the expected sign must be reported by enclosing the numbers in parentheses

VII For any resubmissions, submit the electronic filing using the form submission software only Please explain the reason for the resubmission in a footnote to the data field

VIII Do not make references to reports of previous periods/years or to other reports in lieu of required entries, except as specifically authorized

IX Wherever (schedule) pages refer to figures from a previous period/year, the figures reported must be based upon those shown by the report of the previous period/year, or an appropriate explanation given as to why the different figures were used

Definitions for statistical classifications used for completing schedules for transmission system reporting are as follows

FNS - Firm Network Transmission Service for Self "Firm" means service that can not be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions "Network Service" is Network Transmission Service as described in Order No 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff "Self" means the respondent

FNO - Firm Network Service for Others "Firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions "Network Service" is Network Transmission Service as described in Order No 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff

LFP - for Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations "Long-Term" means one year or longer and" firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions "Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations" are described in Order No 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff For all transactions identified as LFP, provide in a footnote the

FERC FORM 1 & 3-Q (ED. 03-07)

iv

termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date either buyer or seller can unilaterally cancel the contract

OLF - Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service Report service provided under contracts which do not conform to the terms of the Open Access Transmission Tariff "Long-Term" means one year or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. For all transactions identified as OLF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date either buyer or seller can unilaterally get out of the contract

SFP - Short-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations Use this classification for all firm point-to-point transmission reservations, where the duration of each period of reservation is less than one-year

NF - Non-Firm Transmission Service, where firm means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions

OS - Other Transmission Service Use this classification only for those services which can not be placed in the above-mentioned classifications, such as all other service regardless of the length of the contract and service FERC Form Describe the type of service in a footnote for each entry

AD - Out-of-Period Adjustments Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment

# DEFINITIONS

Commission Authorization (Comm Auth) -- The authorization of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any other Commission Name the commission whose authorization was obtained and give date of the authorization

v

II Respondent -- The person, corporation, licensee, agency, authority, or other Legal entity or instrumentality in whose behalf the report is made

FERC FORM 1 & 3-Q (ED. 03-07)

SOAH Docket No 473-21-2606 PUC Docket No 52195 CEP's 5th, Q No CEP 5-24 Attachment 1 Page 7 of 236

# EXCERPTS FROM THE LAW

## Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. § 791a-825r

Sec 3 The words defined in this section shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Act, to with

(3) 'Corporation' means any corporation, joint-stock company, partnership, association, business trust, organized group of persons, whether incorporated or not, or a receiver or receivers, trustee or trustees of any of the foregoing. It shall not include 'municipalities, as hereinafter defined,

(4) 'Person' means an individual or a corporation,

(5) 'Licensee, means any person, State, or municipality Licensed under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, and any assignee or successor in interest thereof,

(7) 'municipality means a city, county, irrigation district, drainage district, or other political subdivision or agency of a State competent under the Laws thereof to carry and the business of developing, transmitting, unitizing, or distributing power,

(11) "project' means a complete unit of improvement or development, consisting of a power house, all water conduits, all dams and appurtenant works and structures (including navigation structures) which are a part of said unit, and all storage, diverting, or fore bay reservoirs directly connected therewith, the primary line or lines transmitting power there from to the point of junction with the distribution system or with the interconnected primary transmission system, all miscellaneous structures used and useful in connection with said unit or any part thereof, and all water rights, rights-of-way, ditches, dams, reservoirs, Lands, or interest in Lands the use and occupancy of which are necessary or appropriate in the maintenance and operation of such unit,

"Sec 4 The Commission is hereby authorized and empowered

(a) To make investigations and to collect and record data concerning the utilization of the water 'resources of any region to be developed, the water-power industry and its relation to other industries and to interstate or foreign commerce, and concerning the location, capacity, development -costs, and relation to markets of power sites, to the extent the Commission may deem necessary or useful for the purposes of this Act "

"Sec 304 (a) Every Licensee and every public utility shall file with the Commission such annual and other periodic or special\* reports as the Commission may be rules and regulations or other prescribe as necessary or appropriate to assist the Commission in the -proper administration of this Act. The Commission may prescribe the manner and FERC Form in which such reports salt be made, and require from such persons specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. The Commission may require that such reports shall include, among other things, full information as to assets and Liabilities, capitalization, net investment, and reduction thereof, gross receipts, interest due and paid, depreciation, and other reserves, cost of project and other facilities, cost of maintenance and operation of the project and other facilities, cost of renewals and replacement of the project works and other facilities, depreciation, generation, transmission, distribution, delivery, use, and sale of electric energy. The Commission may require any such person to make adequate provision for currently determining such costs and other facts. Such reports shall be made under oath unless the Commission otherwise specifies\* 10

FERC FORM 1 & 3-Q (ED. 03-07)

vi

"Sec 309 The Commission shall have power to perform any and all acts, and to prescribe, issue, make, and rescind such orders, rules and regulations as it may find necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this Act. Among other things, such rules and regulations may define accounting, technical, and trade terms used in this Act, and may prescribe the FERC Form or FERC Forms of all statements, declarations, applications, and reports to be filed with the Commission, the information which they shall contain, and the time within which they shall be field."

# **General Penalties**

The Commission may assess up to \$1 million per day per violation of its rules and regulations. *See* FPA § 316(a) (2005), 16 U.S.C. § 8250(a).

# FERC FORM NO. 1/3-Q: REPORT OF MAJOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES, LICENSEES AND OTHER

|                                                                                                                                                                 | IDENTIFICAT                           | ION          |                    |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent                                                                                                                               |                                       |              | 02 Year/Peri       | od of Report                   |
| El Paso Electric Company                                                                                                                                        |                                       |              | End of             | 2017/Q4                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                 | nome changed during w                 | (ac)         |                    | <u>2011/01</u>                 |
| 03 Previous Name and Date of Change <i>(if</i>                                                                                                                  | name changed during ye                | ar)          | 11                 |                                |
| 04 Address of Principal Office at End of Pe                                                                                                                     | riod (Street, City, State, 2          | (Ip Code)    |                    |                                |
| P O Box 982, El Paso, TX 79960-0982,                                                                                                                            |                                       | • •          | 1                  |                                |
| 05 Name of Contact Person                                                                                                                                       | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ,            | 06 Title of Contac | t Person                       |
| Russell G Gibson                                                                                                                                                |                                       |              | Vice President & C |                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                 | . <u>Otata</u> <b>Z</b> <u>Otata</u>  |              |                    |                                |
| 07 Address of Contact Person <i>(Street, City</i><br>P O Box 982, El Paso, TX 79960-0982,                                                                       |                                       | aso, TX 7990 | 1                  |                                |
| 08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including                                                                                                                       | 09 This Report Is                     |              |                    | 10 Date of Report              |
| Area Code                                                                                                                                                       | (1) 🔀 An Original                     |              | esubmission        | (Mo, Da, Yr)                   |
| (915) 351-4222                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |              | esubimission       | 11                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                 | INNUAL CORPORATE OFFICI               |              |                    |                                |
| The undersigned officer certifies that                                                                                                                          |                                       |              |                    |                                |
| I have examined this report and to the best of my know<br>of the business affairs of the respondent and the finan<br>respects to the Uniform System of Accounts |                                       |              |                    |                                |
| 01 Name                                                                                                                                                         | 03 Signature                          |              |                    |                                |
| /s/ Russell G Gibson                                                                                                                                            | oo olynature                          |              |                    | 04 Date Signed<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) |
| 02 Title                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |              |                    |                                |
| Vice President & Controller                                                                                                                                     | /s/ Russell G Gibso                   |              |                    | 04/10/2018                     |
| Title 18, U S C 1001 makes it a crime for any person<br>false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any mat                                                |                                       |              |                    |                                |

|            | e of Respondent<br>aso Electric Company                                           | This Report Is<br>(1) X An Original            | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report<br>End of 2017/Q4 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|            |                                                                                   | (2) A Resubmission<br>LIST OF SCHEDULES (Elect | / /                            |                                         |
| inte       | r in column (c) the terms "none " "not on                                         |                                                |                                |                                         |
|            | r in column (c) the terms "none," "not ap<br>in pages Omit pages where the respor |                                                |                                | amounts have been reported to           |
| _ine<br>No | Title of S                                                                        | Schedule                                       | Reference<br>Page No           |                                         |
|            |                                                                                   | a)                                             | (b)                            | (c)                                     |
| 1          |                                                                                   |                                                | 101                            |                                         |
| 2          | '                                                                                 |                                                | 102                            | Not Applicable                          |
| 3          |                                                                                   |                                                | 103                            | Not Applicable                          |
| 4          |                                                                                   |                                                | 104                            |                                         |
| 5          |                                                                                   |                                                | 105                            |                                         |
| 6          |                                                                                   |                                                | 106(a)(t                       |                                         |
| 7          | 1                                                                                 |                                                | 108-109                        |                                         |
| 8          | · · ·                                                                             |                                                | 110-113                        |                                         |
| 9          | Statement of Income for the Year                                                  |                                                | 114-117                        |                                         |
| 10         | Statement of Retained Earnings for the Yea                                        | ۱٢                                             | 118-119                        |                                         |
| 11         |                                                                                   |                                                | 120-12                         |                                         |
| 12         | Notes to Financial Statements                                                     |                                                | 122-123                        | 3                                       |
| 13         | Statement of Accum Comp Income, Comp                                              | Income, and Hedging Activities                 | 122(a)(k                       | o)                                      |
| 14         | Summary of Utility Plant & Accumulated Pr                                         | ovisions for Dep, Amort & Dep                  | 200-201                        | 1                                       |
| 15         | Nuclear Fuel Materials                                                            |                                                | 202-203                        | 3                                       |
| 16         | Electric Plant in Service                                                         |                                                | 204-207                        | 7                                       |
| 17         | Electric Plant Leased to Others                                                   |                                                | 213                            | None                                    |
| 18         | Electric Plant Held for Future Use                                                |                                                | 214                            | None                                    |
| 19         | Construction Work in Progress-Electric                                            |                                                | 216                            |                                         |
| 20         | Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of                                         | Electric Utility Plant                         | 219                            |                                         |
| 21         | Investment of Subsidiary Companies                                                |                                                | 224-225                        | 5 None                                  |
| 22         | Materials and Supplies                                                            |                                                | 227                            |                                         |
| 23         | Allowances                                                                        |                                                | 228(ab)-229                    | 9(ab)                                   |
| 24         | Extraordinary Property Losses                                                     |                                                | 230                            | None                                    |
| 25         | Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study C                                          | osts                                           | 230                            | None                                    |
| 26         | Transmission Service and Generation Inter                                         | connection Study Costs                         | 231                            |                                         |
| 27         | Other Regulatory Assets                                                           |                                                | 232                            |                                         |
| 28         | Miscellaneous Deferred Debits                                                     |                                                | 233                            |                                         |
| 29         | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes                                                 |                                                | 234                            |                                         |
| 30         | Capital Stock                                                                     |                                                | 250-25 <sup>-</sup>            | 1                                       |
| 31         | Other Paid-in Capital                                                             |                                                | 253                            |                                         |
| 32         | Capital Stock Expense                                                             |                                                | 254                            |                                         |
| 33         | Long-Term Debt                                                                    |                                                | 256-25                         | 7                                       |
| 34         | Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with                                        | Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax                    | 261                            |                                         |
| 35         | Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged Duri                                           | ng the Year                                    | 262-263                        | 3                                       |
| 36         | Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Cre                                           | Jits                                           | 266-26                         | 7                                       |
|            |                                                                                   |                                                |                                |                                         |
|            |                                                                                   |                                                |                                |                                         |

| Enter    | so Electric Company                                                                                                                                        | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report<br>End of 2017/Q4 |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|          | (2) A Resubmission<br>LIST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility)                                                                                                 |                                |                                         |
|          |                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                                         |
|          | in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, wh<br>n pages Omit pages where the respondents are "none," "not applicable," or |                                | unts nave been reported to              |
| Ine      | Title of Schedule                                                                                                                                          | Reference                      | Remarks                                 |
| No       | (a)                                                                                                                                                        | Page No<br>(b)                 | (C)                                     |
| 37       | Other Deferred Credits                                                                                                                                     | 269                            |                                         |
| 38       | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Accelerated Amortization Property                                                                                        | 272-273                        | Not Applicable                          |
| 39       | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property                                                                                                           | 274-275                        |                                         |
| 40       | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other                                                                                                                    | 276-277                        |                                         |
| 41       | Other Regulatory Liabilities                                                                                                                               | 278                            |                                         |
| 42       | Electric Operating Revenues                                                                                                                                | 300-301                        |                                         |
| 43       | Regional Transmission Service Revenues (Account 457 1)                                                                                                     | 302                            | Not Applicable                          |
| 44       | Sales of Electricity by Rate Schedules                                                                                                                     | 304                            |                                         |
|          | Sales for Resale                                                                                                                                           | 310-311                        |                                         |
| 46       | Electric Operation and Maintenance Expenses                                                                                                                | 320-323                        |                                         |
| 47       | Purchased Power                                                                                                                                            | 326-327                        |                                         |
| 48       | Transmission of Electricity for Others                                                                                                                     | 328-330                        |                                         |
| 49       | Transmission of Electricity by ISO/RTOs                                                                                                                    | 331                            | Not Applicable                          |
| 50       | Transmission of Electricity by Others                                                                                                                      | 332                            |                                         |
| 51       | Miscellaneous General Expenses-Electric                                                                                                                    | 335                            |                                         |
| 52       | Depreciation and Amortization of Electric Plant                                                                                                            | 336-337                        |                                         |
| 53       | Regulatory Commission Expenses                                                                                                                             | 350-351                        |                                         |
| 54       | Research, Development and Demonstration Activities                                                                                                         | 352-353                        | None                                    |
| 55       | Distribution of Salaries and Wages                                                                                                                         | 354-355                        |                                         |
| 56       | Common Utility Plant and Expenses                                                                                                                          | 356                            | Not Applicable                          |
| 57       | Amounts included in ISO/RTO Settlement Statements                                                                                                          | 397                            | Not Applicable                          |
| 58       | Purchase and Sale of Ancillary Services                                                                                                                    | 398                            |                                         |
| 59       | Monthly Transmission System Peak Load                                                                                                                      | 400                            |                                         |
| 60       | Monthly ISO/RTO Transmission System Peak Load                                                                                                              | 400a                           | Not Applicable                          |
| 61       | Electric Energy Account                                                                                                                                    | 401                            |                                         |
| 62       | Monthly Peaks and Output                                                                                                                                   | 401                            |                                         |
|          | Steam Electric Generating Plant Statistics                                                                                                                 | 402-403                        |                                         |
|          | Hydroelectric Generating Plant Statistics                                                                                                                  | 406-407                        | Not Applicable                          |
| 63       |                                                                                                                                                            | 408-409                        | No.4 Assults - Inte                     |
| 63<br>64 | Pumped Storage Generating Plant Statistics                                                                                                                 |                                | Not Applicable                          |

|            | e of Respondent<br>aso Electric Company                                                    | This Report Is<br>(1) X An Original<br>(2) A Resubmission<br>ST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ / | Year/Period of Report<br>End of2017/Q4 |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|            | r in column (c) the terms "none," "not applica<br>ain pages Omit pages where the responden | ble," or "NA," as appropriate, wi                                                              | nere no information or amo            | unts have been reported for            |
| Line<br>No | Title of Scher<br>(a)                                                                      | dule                                                                                           | Reference<br>Page No<br>(b)           | Remarks<br>(c)                         |
| 67         | Transmission Line Statistics Pages                                                         |                                                                                                | 422-423                               |                                        |
| 68         | Transmission Lines Added During the Year                                                   |                                                                                                | 424-425                               | None                                   |
| 69         | Substations                                                                                |                                                                                                | 426-427                               |                                        |
| 70         | Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Compa                                            | nies                                                                                           | 429                                   | None                                   |
| 71         | Footnote Data                                                                              |                                                                                                | 450                                   |                                        |
|            | Stockholders' Reports Check approp                                                         |                                                                                                |                                       |                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                               |                                              | 9                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Name of Respondent                                                                                                                                                                                | This Report Is                                                | Date of Report                               | Year/Period of Report |
| El Paso Electric Company                                                                                                                                                                          | (1) 🗶 An Original                                             | (Mo, Da, Yr)                                 | End of 2017/Q4        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (2) 🔲 A Resubmission                                          | 11                                           | End of                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   | GENERAL INFORMATIO                                            | N                                            |                       |
| 1 Provide name and title of officer havin<br>office where the general corporate books a<br>are kept, if different from that where the ge                                                          | are kept, and address of office v                             | where any other corpo                        |                       |
| Russell G. Gibson                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mailing Addr                                                  |                                              |                       |
| Vice President & Controller<br>Stanton Tower, 100 North Stanton                                                                                                                                   | Russell G. G<br>Post Office                                   |                                              |                       |
| El Paso, Texas 79901                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                               | as 79960-0982                                |                       |
| 2 Provide the name of the State under t<br>If incorporated under a special law, give re<br>of organization and the date organized<br>Texas - August 30, 1901                                      | •                                                             | •                                            |                       |
| 3 If at any time during the year the prop<br>receiver or trustee, (b) date such receiver<br>trusteeship was created, and (d) date whe<br>Not applicable.                                          | or trustee took possession, (c) t                             | he authority by which                        |                       |
| 4 State the classes or utility and other so<br>the respondent operated<br>Electric power generation, transmissi<br>New Mexico; and wholesale sales inclu<br>states of Texas, New Mexico and Arizo | on and distribution for sale<br>ding sales for resale to othe | at retail in the sta<br>r electric utilities | tes of Texas and      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                               |                                              |                       |
| 5 Have you engaged as the principal ac<br>the principal accountant for your previous                                                                                                              |                                                               |                                              | tant who is not       |
| <ul> <li>(1) Yes Enter the date when such in</li> <li>(2) X No</li> </ul>                                                                                                                         | ndependent accountant was ınıt                                | ally engaged                                 |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                               |                                              |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                               |                                              |                       |

|            | e of Respondent                               | This Report Is<br>(1) X An Original | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)   | Year/Period of Report     |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| El Pa      | iso Electric Company                          | (2) A Resubmission                  | 11                               | End of                    |
|            |                                               | OFFICERS                            | ł                                |                           |
| 1 R        | eport below the name, title and salary        | for each executive officer whose    | salary is \$50,000 or more An "e | xecutive officer" of a    |
|            | ondent includes its president, secretar       | <b>,</b> , ,                        | <b>o</b> 1 1                     | ,                         |
|            | n as sales, administration or finance),       |                                     |                                  |                           |
|            | a change was made during the year i           |                                     | now name and total remuneration  | n of the previous         |
|            | mbent, and the date the change in inci<br>Tit | •                                   | Name of Officer                  | Colony                    |
| _ine<br>No |                                               | -                                   | Name of Officer                  | Salary<br>for Year<br>(c) |
| 1          | (a<br>President and Chief Executive Officer   | )                                   | (b)<br>Mary E Kıpp               | (C)<br>674,03             |
| 2          | Senior Vice President and Chief Financia      | Officer                             | Nathan T Hirschi                 | 364,71                    |
| 2          | Senior Vice President - Operations            |                                     | Steven T Buraczyk                | 334,80                    |
| 4          |                                               | appoint and                         | Steven i Bulaczyk                | 334,00                    |
|            | Senior Vice President - Corporate Develo      | prinent and                         | Dealer D. Mireala                | 204.90                    |
| 5          | Chief Compliance Officer                      |                                     | Rocky R Miracle                  | 324,80                    |
| 6          | Senior Vice President - Public and Custo      |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 7          | and Chief Human Resources Officer             |                                     | William A Stiller                | 314,75                    |
| 8          | Senior Vice President - General Counsel       |                                     | John R Boomer                    | 166,73                    |
| 9          | Senior Vice President - General Counsel       | and                                 |                                  |                           |
| 10         | Assistant Secretary                           |                                     | Adrian J Rodriguez               | 251,61                    |
| 11         | Vice President - Regulatory Affairs           |                                     | James A Schichtl                 | 216,42                    |
| 12         | Vice President - Transmission and Distrib     | pution                              |                                  |                           |
| 13         | and System Planning                           |                                     | Robert C Doyle                   | 252,88                    |
| 14         | Vice President - Controller                   |                                     | Russell G Gibson                 | 242,86                    |
| 15         | Vice President - Public, Government and       |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 16         | Customer Affairs                              |                                     | Eduardo Gutierrez                | 211,86                    |
| 17         | Vice President - Generation and System        | Planning                            |                                  |                           |
| 18         | and Dispatch                                  |                                     | David C Hawkins                  | 237,82                    |
| 19         | Vice President - Customer Care                |                                     | Kerry B Lore                     | 218,92                    |
| 20         | Vice President - Power Generation             |                                     | Andres R Ramirez                 | 269,90                    |
| 21         | Vice President - Community Outreach           |                                     | Guillermo Silva, Jr              | 168,92                    |
| 22         | Vice President - Compliance and Chief R       | isk Officer                         | Henry W Soza                     | 231,88                    |
| 23         | Vice President - Renewables Developme         |                                     | Richard E Turner                 | 206,88                    |
| 24         | Vice President - Human Resources and C        |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 25         | Outreach                                      | Sommanity                           | Victor F Rueda                   |                           |
| 26         | Corporate Secretary                           |                                     | Jessica M Goldman                | 124,86                    |
| 27         |                                               |                                     |                                  | 121,00                    |
| 28         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 20         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
|            |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 30         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 31         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 32         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 33         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 34         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 35         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 36         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 37         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 38         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 39         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 40         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 41         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 42         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 43         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
| 44         |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
|            |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
|            |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |
|            |                                               |                                     |                                  |                           |

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |
|                          | FOOTNOTE DATA            |                |                       |

# Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 1 Column: b

On May 25, 2017, Mary E. Kipp was appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company to serve as President of the Company concurrently with her position as the Company's Chief Executive Officer. Ms. Kipp has served as the Company's Chief Executive Officer since December 2015.

# Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 5 Column: b

On May 25, 2017, Rocky R. Miracle, formerly Senior Vice President of Corporate Services and Chief Compliance Officer, was appointed Senior Vice President of Corporate Development and Chief Compliance Officer.

# Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 8 Column: b

On July 7, 2017, John R. Boomer, Senior Vice President and General Counsel, resigned from the Company.

### Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 10 Column: b

On September 18, 2017, Adrian J. Rodriguez was promoted to Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Assistant Secretary. Formerly, Mr. Rodriguez served as Vice President, General Counsel and Assistant Secretary from May 2017 to September 2017, and Principal Attorney from July 2016 to May 2017.

# Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 18 Column: b

On February 5, 2018, David C. Hawkins, formerly Vice President of System Operations, Resource Planning and Management, was apppointed Vice President of Generation and System Planning and Dispatch.

Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 20 Column: b On March 1, 2018, Andres R. Ramirez, Vice President of Power Generation, retired from the Company.

# Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 25 Column: b

On March 5, 2018, Victor F. Rueda was appointed Vice President of Human Resources and Community Outreach. Mr. Rueda served as Vice President of Human Resources of Andeavor (formerly Western Refining, Inc.), from 2006 until 2017.

|            |                                                      |                                     |                |                                | Page                                    |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|            | e of Respondent                                      | This Report Is<br>(1) X An Original |                | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report<br>End of 2017/Q4 |
| El Pa      | aso Electric Company                                 | (2) A Resubmission                  | n              | 11                             |                                         |
|            |                                                      | DIRECTOR                            | RS             |                                | •                                       |
| 1 Re       | eport below the information called for concerning ea | ch director of the respondent w     | ho held office | e at any time during the year  | Include in column (a), abbreviated      |
|            | of the directors who are officers of the respondent  |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
|            | esignate members of the Executive Committee by a     | triple asterisk and the Chairma     | n of the Exec  |                                |                                         |
| Line<br>No | Name (and Title) o<br>(a)                            | of Director                         |                | Principal Bu                   | usiness Address<br>(b)                  |
| 1          | Catherine A Allen - Director***                      |                                     | The Sa         | nta Fe Group                   | (5)                                     |
| 2          |                                                      |                                     |                | iisa Drive North, Suite 2      |                                         |
| 3          |                                                      |                                     |                | e, New Mexico 87508            |                                         |
| 4          |                                                      |                                     |                | ,                              |                                         |
| 5          | Paul M Barbas - Director                             |                                     | Post Of        | fice Box 458                   |                                         |
| 6          |                                                      |                                     | Barnsta        | ble, Massachusetts 02630       | )                                       |
| 7          |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
| 8          | John Robert Brown - Former Director                  |                                     | Brownc         | o Capital, LLC                 |                                         |
| 9          |                                                      |                                     | 6080 St        | urety Drive, Suite 205         |                                         |
| 10         |                                                      |                                     | El Paso        | , Texas 79905                  |                                         |
| 11         |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
| 12         | James W Cicconi - Director***                        |                                     | El Paso        | Electric Company               |                                         |
| 13         |                                                      |                                     |                | th Stanton                     |                                         |
| 14         |                                                      |                                     | El Paso        | , Texas 79901                  |                                         |
| 15         |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
| 16         | Edward Escudero - Director and Vice Chairma          | an of the Board***                  | High De        | esert Capital, LLC             |                                         |
| 17         |                                                      |                                     | 6080 Si        | urety Drive                    |                                         |
| 18         |                                                      |                                     | El Paso        | , Texas 79905                  |                                         |
| 19         |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
| 20         | James W Harris - Director                            |                                     | OP Foo         | d Products, LLC                |                                         |
| 21         |                                                      |                                     | Harris F       | inancial Advisors, LLC         |                                         |
| 22         |                                                      |                                     | Post Of        | fice Box 38                    |                                         |
| 23         |                                                      |                                     | Manns          | Harbor, North Carolina 27      | 953                                     |
| 24         |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
| 25         | Woodley L Hunt - Director                            |                                     | Hunt Co        | ompanies, Inc                  |                                         |
| 26         |                                                      |                                     |                | orth Mesa Street               |                                         |
| 27         |                                                      |                                     | El Paso        | , Texas 79902                  |                                         |
| 28         |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
| 29         | Mary E Kipp - Director and President and CE          | 0                                   |                | Electric Company               |                                         |
| 30         |                                                      |                                     |                | rth Stanton                    |                                         |
| 31         |                                                      |                                     | El Paso        | , Texas 79901                  |                                         |
| 32         |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
|            | Raymond Palacios, Jr - Director                      |                                     | Bravo C        |                                |                                         |
| 34         |                                                      |                                     |                | ontana Avenue                  |                                         |
| 35         |                                                      |                                     | El Paso        | , Texas 79925                  |                                         |
| 36         |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
| 37         | Thomas V Shockley, III - Former Director             |                                     |                | Electric Company               |                                         |
| 38<br>39   |                                                      |                                     |                | rth Stanton<br>, Texas 79901   |                                         |
| 39<br>40   |                                                      |                                     | ELPaso         | , 15201                        |                                         |
| 40         | Eric B Siegel - Director**                           |                                     | 11100 0        | Santa Monica Boulevard, S      | Suite 2000                              |
| 41         |                                                      |                                     |                | geles, California 90025        | June 2000                               |
| 42         |                                                      |                                     | LUS AN         | yeres, Camornia 90020          |                                         |
| 43         | Stephen N Wertheimer - Director***                   |                                     | W Capi         | tal Partners                   |                                         |
| 44         | September Wetherner - Director                       |                                     |                | k Avenue, Suite 910            |                                         |
| 40         |                                                      |                                     |                | rk, New York 10022             |                                         |
| 40         |                                                      |                                     | 14044 10       | ing New FOIR TOOZZ             |                                         |
| 47         |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
| 40         |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
|            |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
|            |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
|            |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |
|            |                                                      |                                     |                |                                |                                         |

| Name       | of Respondent                                         | This Report Is                        | Date of Report                          | Year/Period of Report              |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|            | so Electric Company                                   | (1) An Original<br>(2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /                     | End of2017/Q4                      |
|            |                                                       | DIRECTORS                             |                                         | -                                  |
| 1 Re       | port below the information called for concerning each |                                       | held office at any time during the year | Include in column (a), abbreviated |
| titles c   | of the directors who are officers of the respondent   |                                       |                                         |                                    |
|            | signate members of the Executive Committee by a tri   | ple asterisk and the Chairman o       | f the Executive Committee by a double   | asterisk                           |
| Line<br>No | Name (and Title) of [<br>(a)                          | Director                              | Principal Bu                            | isiness Address<br>(b)             |
| 1          | Charles A Yamarone - Director and Chairman of         | f the Board***                        | Houlihan Lokey                          |                                    |
| 2          |                                                       |                                       | 10250 Constellation Boulevard, 5t       | h Floor                            |
| 3          |                                                       |                                       | Los Angeles, California 90067           |                                    |
| 4<br>5     |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 6          |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 7          |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 8          |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 9          |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 10         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 11         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 12<br>13   |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 13         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 15         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 16         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 17         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 18         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 19<br>20   |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 20         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 22         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 23         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 24         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 25         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 26         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 27<br>28   |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 20         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 30         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 31         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 32         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 33         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 34<br>35   |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 35         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 37         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 38         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 39         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 40         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 41         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 42<br>43   |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 43         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 45         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 46         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 47         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
| 48         |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
|            |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
|            |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
|            |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |
|            |                                                       |                                       |                                         |                                    |

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |
|                          | FOOTNOTE DATA            |                |                       |

| Schedule Page: 105 Line No.: 5 Column: a                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| On May 25, 2017, Paul M. Barbas was appointed to the Board of Directors filling the                                                                                                   |
| unexpired term of Thomas V. Shockley, III.                                                                                                                                            |
| Schedule Page: 105 Line No.: 8 Column: a                                                                                                                                              |
| On May 25, 2017, John Robert Brown retired from the Board of Directors in accordance with                                                                                             |
| the director retirement age policy in the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines.                                                                                                  |
| Schedule Page: 105 Line No.: 29 Column: a                                                                                                                                             |
| On May 25, 2017, Mary E. Kipp was appointed to serve as President of the Company                                                                                                      |
| concurrently with her position as the Chief Executive Officer.                                                                                                                        |
| Schedule Page: 105 Line No.: 33 Column: a                                                                                                                                             |
| On May 25, 2017, Raymond Palacios, Jr., was appointed to the Board of Directors filling                                                                                               |
| the unexpired term of John Robert Brown.                                                                                                                                              |
| Schedule Page: 105 Line No.: 37 Column: a                                                                                                                                             |
| On May 25, 2017, Thomas V. Shockley, III, retired from the Board of Directors in accordance with the director retirement age policy in the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines. |

|            | e of Respondent<br>aso Electric Company                                                               | This Rep<br>(1) X<br>(2) | oort Is<br>An Original<br>A Resubmission | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ / | Year/Period of Report<br>End of 2017/Q4 |  |  |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|--|
|            | INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES<br>FERC Rate Schedule/Tariff Number FERC Proceeding                      |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| Does       | the respondent have formula rates?                                                                    |                          |                                          | X Yes                                 |                                         |  |  |
| 1 Pl<br>ac | ease list the Commission accepted formula rates i cepting the rate(s) or changes in the accepted rate | ncludıng F<br>e          | ERC Rate Schedule or Tarıf               |                                       | eding (i e Docket No)                   |  |  |
| Line<br>No | FERC Rate Schedule or Tarıff Number                                                                   |                          | FERC Proceeding                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 1          | Rate Schedule FERC No 18                                                                              |                          |                                          |                                       | ER08-742-001                            |  |  |
| 2          |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 3          |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 5          |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 6          |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 7          |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 8          |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 9<br>10    |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 11         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 12         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 13         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 14<br>15   |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 16         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 17         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 18         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 19<br>20   |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 20         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 22         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 23         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 24<br>25   |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 25         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 27         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 28         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 29         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 30<br>31   |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 32         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 33         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 34         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 35<br>36   |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 36         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 38         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 39         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 40         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
| 41         |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |
|            |                                                                                                       |                          |                                          |                                       |                                         |  |  |

| Name of Respondent<br>El Paso Electric Company |                                                                                  |                          |                    | Original<br>esubmission | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ / |                        | Year/Period of Report<br>End of 2017/Q4 |                               |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                | INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES<br>FERC Rate Schedule/Tariff Number FERC Proceeding |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| Does<br>filings                                | Does the respondent file with the Commission annual (or more frequent)           |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 2 If                                           | /es, provide a list                                                              | ing of such fili         | ngs as contained o | n the Commissio         | n's eLibrary website                  | <u> </u>               |                                         |                               |
| Line                                           |                                                                                  | Document<br>Date         |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         | Rate FERC Rate<br>e Number or |
| No                                             | Accession No<br>20170911-5125                                                    | \Filed Date              | Docket No          |                         | Description                           | and the data Education | Tariff Nu                               |                               |
| 1                                              | 20170911-5125                                                                    | 09/11/2017<br>09/11/2017 |                    |                         | 2017 An                               | nual Update Filing     | 18                                      |                               |
| 3                                              |                                                                                  | 00/11/2011               |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 4                                              |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 5                                              |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 7                                              |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 8                                              |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 9                                              |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 10<br>11                                       |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 12                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 13                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 14                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 15<br>16                                       |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 17                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 18                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 19<br>20                                       |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 20                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 22                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 23                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 24<br>25                                       |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 26                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 27                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 28                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 29<br>30                                       |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 31                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 32                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 33                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 34<br>35                                       |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 36                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 37                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 38<br>39                                       |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 39<br>40                                       |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 41                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 42                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 43<br>44                                       |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
| 44                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         | <u> </u>                              |                        |                                         |                               |
| 46                                             |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
|                                                |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |
|                                                |                                                                                  |                          |                    |                         |                                       |                        |                                         |                               |

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| FOOTNOTE DATA            |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

Schedule Page: 1061 Line No.: 1 Column: d The 2017 annual update is to the cost-based formula rate included in the Power Sales Agreement under ER08-742.

| Name of Respondent                |                                                                                                           |              | oort Is<br>An Original          | Date   | e of Report              | Year/Period of Report     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| El Paso Electric Company          |                                                                                                           |              | An Original<br>A Resubmission   |        | , Da, Yr)<br>′ /         | End of 2017/Q4            |
|                                   | (2) A Resubmission / / Linest A Resubmission / / INSTRUMENTION ON FORMULA RATES<br>Formula Rate Variances |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
|                                   | not submit such filings then ind                                                                          | icate in a f | ootnote to the applicable For   | rm 1 s | chedule where formula    | a rate inputs differ from |
|                                   | ne Form 1<br>rovide a narrative description e                                                             | xplaining h  | now the "rate" (or billing) was | derive | ed if different from the | reported amount in the    |
| Form 1<br>3 The footnote should e | xplain amounts excluded from t                                                                            | he ratebas   | se or where labor or other all  | ocatio | n factors, operating ex  | penses, or other items    |
| Impacting formula rate            | inputs differ from amounts rep<br>in has provided guidance on for                                         | orted in Fo  | orm 1 schedule amounts          |        |                          |                           |
| Line<br>No Page No(s)             | Oshadula                                                                                                  |              |                                 |        | Column                   |                           |
| No Page No(s)<br>1 N/A            | Schedule                                                                                                  |              |                                 |        | Column                   | Line No                   |
| 2                                 |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 3                                 |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 4                                 |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 6                                 |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 7                                 |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 8                                 |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 10                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 11                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 12                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 13                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 15                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 16                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 17<br>18                          |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 19                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 20                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 21<br>22                          |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 23                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 24                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 25                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 26<br>27                          |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 28                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 29                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 30                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 31<br>32                          |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 33                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 34                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 35<br>36                          |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 37                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 38                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 39                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 40                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 42                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 43                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
| 44                                |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
|                                   |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
|                                   |                                                                                                           |              |                                 |        |                          |                           |
|                                   | ;                                                                                                         |              |                                 |        | •                        |                           |

| Name of Respondent                                                                                                                      | This Report Is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Date of Report               | Year/Period of Report        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| El Paso Electric Company                                                                                                                | (1) 📉 An Original                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | End of 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         | (2) A Resubmission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 1                          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         | IMPORTANT CHANGES DURING THE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | QUARTER/YEAR                 |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Give particulars (details) concerning the matte                                                                                         | rs indicated below Make the stateme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ents explicit and precise, a | and number them in           |  |  |  |  |  |
| accordance with the inquiries Each inquiry should be answered Enter "none," "not applicable," or "NA" where applicable If               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| information which answers an inquiry is given                                                                                           | • /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 1 Changes in and important additions to franchise rights Describe the actual consideration given therefore and state from whom the                                                                                                                                             |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| franchise rights were acquired If acquired with                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Acquisition of ownership in other companie<br>companies involved, particulars concerning the                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commission authorization                                                                                                                | e transactions, name of the Commission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              | stion, and reference to      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Purchase or sale of an operating unit or sys                                                                                          | stem Give a brief description of the p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | roperty, and of the transa   | ctions relating thereto, and |  |  |  |  |  |
| reference to Commission authorization, if any                                                                                           | was required Give date journal entrie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | es called for by the Uniform | m System of Accounts were    |  |  |  |  |  |
| submitted to the Commission                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds                                                                                           | - /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| effective dates, lengths of terms, names of par                                                                                         | ties, rents, and other condition State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | name of Commission au        | thorizing lease and give     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 Important extension or reduction of transmi                                                                                           | ssion or distribution system. State for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | riton, added or relinguish   | ad and data anarations       |  |  |  |  |  |
| began or ceased and give reference to Commi                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| added or lost and approximate annual revenue                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| continuing sources of gas made available to it                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              | -                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| approximate total gas volumes available, perio                                                                                          | · •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 Obligations incurred as a result of issuance                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| debt and commercial paper having a maturity of appropriate, and the amount of obligation or gu                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | FERC or State Commiss        | ion authorization, as        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 Changes in articles of incorporation or ame                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | e and purpose of such ch     | anges or amendments          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 State the estimated annual effect and natur                                                                                           | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 State briefly the status of any materially imp                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>u</b> ,                   | e results of any such        |  |  |  |  |  |
| proceedings culminated during the year                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 Describe briefly any materially important tr                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| director, security holder reported on Page 104<br>associate of any of these persons was a party                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | ated company or known        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 (Reserved)                                                                                                                           | or in which any such person had a ma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 If the important changes during the year relating to the respondent company appearing in the annual report to stockholders are       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| applicable in every respect and furnish the data required by Instructions 1 to 11 above, such notes may be included on this page        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 Describe fully any changes in officers, directors, major security holders and voting powers of the respondent that may have occurred |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| during the reporting period                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              | we have a large the second   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 In the event that the respondent participate                                                                                         | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1· · ·                                                                                                                                  | percent please describe the significant events or transactions causing the proprietary capital ratio to be less than 30 percent, and the extent to which the respondent has amounts loaned or money advanced to its parent, subsidiary, or affiliated companies through a cash |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| management program(s) Additionally, please                                                                                              | , , ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         | . ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAGE 108 INTENTIONALLY LEFT B                                                                                                           | ANK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEE PAGE 109 FOR REQUIRED INF                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| L                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |  |

| Name of Respondent                                    | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                                       | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                              | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| IMPORTANT CHANGES DURING THE QUARTER/YEAR (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

1 Changes in and Important Additions to Franchise Rights

On March 20, 2018, the City of El Paso passed an ordinance amending its existing franchise agreement with the Company The amendment will increase the supplemental fee reserved for economic development by an additional 1 00%, increasing the total franchise fee to 5 00% of gross revenues, and will extend the expiration date of the franchise agreement by 30 years to July 31, 2060 The 2018 amendment will not become effective, however, until a tariff that allows the Company to recover the cost of the franchise fee increase from customers within the City of El Paso is approved and non-appealable. The Company filed the proposed tariff with the City of El Paso on March 23, 2018, and the Company cannot predict as to if or when the tariff will be approved.

2 Acquisition of Ownership in Other Companies

None

3 Purchase or Sale of an Operating Unit or System

None

4 Important Leaseholds That Have Been Acquired or Given, Assigned or Surrendered

None

5 Important Extension or Reduction of Transmission or Distribution System

None

6 Obligations Incurred as a Result of Issuance of Securities or Assumption of Liabilities or Guarantees

None

7 Changes in Articles of Incorporation

There were no changes to the Articles of Incorporation On July 27, 2017, the Board of Directors of the Company amended and restated the Bylaws of the Company (the "Amended and Restated Bylaws") The Amended and Restated Bylaws amended the Company's existing Bylaws to provide for, among other things, the position of Vice Chairman of the Board (Article V, Section 5), modifications to the compensation of directors (Article III, Section 14), the duties of certain officers (Article V, Sections 4 and 6), and the definition of "Continuing Directors" (Article VII, Section 8), the duties and powers of the person to preside at meetings of the shareholders of the Company and the conduct of such meetings (Article II, Section 13), and other technical, conforming and clarifying changes, including changing references to the Texas Business Organizations Code instead of the Texas Business Corporation Act

8 Important Wage Scale Changes

Base salaries for non-union employees were increased by an average of approximately 3% effective in January 2017 compared to 2016 through the merit award process. The annual effect of this increase was approximately \$1.8 million

Base salaries for union employees under contract were increased by 3% effective September 2017 compared to the previous level. The annual effect of this increase was approximately \$1.0 million.

| FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96) | Page 109 1 |  |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|

| Name of Respondent                                    | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                                       | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                              | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| IMPORTANT CHANGES DURING THE QUARTER/YEAR (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

9 Materially Important Legal Proceedings

The Company is a party to various legal actions In many of these matters, the Company has excess casualty liability insurance that covers the various claims, actions and complaints Based upon a review of the matters and applicable insurance coverage, the Company believes that none of these matters will have a material adverse effect on the financial position, results of operations or cash flows of the Company

Also, see Notes C, J, and K of "Notes to Financial Statements "

10 Materially Important Transactions

None

- 11 Reserved
- 12 Important changes during the year

2017 Texas Retail Rate Case Filing. On February 13, 2017, the Company filed with the City of El Paso, other municipalities incorporated in the Company's Texas service territory and the Public Utility Commission of Texas ("PUCT") in Docket No 46831, a request for an increase in non-fuel base revenues ("2017 Texas Retail Rate Case") On November 2, 2017, the Company filed the Joint Motion to Implement Uncontested Stipulation and Agreement with the Administrative Law Judges for the 2017 Texas Retail Rate Case

On December 18, 2017, the PUCT issued its final order in the Company's rate case pending in Docket No 46831 ("2017 PUCT Final Order"), which provides, among other things, for the following (i) an annual non-fuel base rate increase of \$14.5 million, (ii) a return on equity of 9.65%, (iii) all new plant in service as filed in the Company's rate filing package was prudent and used and useful and therefore is included in rate base, (iv) recovery of the costs of decommissioning Four Corners in the amount of \$5.5 million over a seven year period beginning August 1, 2017, (v) the Company to recover reasonable rate case expenses of approximately \$3.4 million through a separate surcharge over a three year period, and (vi) a requirement that the Company files its next rate case. The 2017 PUCT Final Order also establishes baseline revenue requirements for recovery of future transmission and distribution investment costs, and includes a minimum monthly bill of \$30.00 for new residential customers with distributed generation, such as private rooftop solar. Additionally, the 2017 PUCT Final Order allows for the annual recovery of \$2.1 million of nuclear decommissioning funding and establishes annual depreciation expense that is approximately \$1.9 million lower than the annual amount requested by the Company in its initial filing. Finally, the 2017 PUCT Final Order allows for the Company to recover revenues associated with the relate back of rates to consumption on and after July 18, 2017 through a separate surcharge.

New base rates, including additional surcharges associated with rate case expenses and the relate back of rates to consumption on and after July 18, 2017 through December 31, 2017 were implemented in January 2018

For financial reporting purposes, the Company deferred any recognition of the Company's request in its 2017 Texas Retail Rate Case until it received the 2017 PUCT Final Order on December 18, 2017 Accordingly, it reported in the fourth quarter of 2017 the cumulative effect of the 2017 PUCT Final Order, which related back to July 18, 2017

The 2017 PUCT Final Order required the Company to file a refund tariff if the federal statutory income tax rate, as it relates to the Company, were decreased before the Company files its next rate case Following the enactment of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the "TCJA") on December 22, 2017, and in compliance with the 2017 PUCT Final Order, on

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is                              | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                    | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                          | 11             | 2017/Q4               |
|                          | IPORTANT CHANGES DURING THE QUARTER/YEAR (C | ontinued)      |                       |

March 1, 2018, the Company filed a proposed refund tariff designed to reduce base charges for Texas customers equivalent to the expected annual decrease of \$22 7 million in federal income tax expense resulting from the tax law changes This filing was assigned PUCT Docket No 48124 On March 27, 2018, the PUCT approved the Company's proposed tax credits on an interim basis, subject to refund or surcharge, for customer billing effective April 1, 2018 The refund tariff will be reflected in rates over a period of a year and will be updated annually until new base rates are implemented pursuant to the Company's next rate case filing.

*Fuel Reconculation Proceeding* On September 27, 2016, the Company filed an application with the PUCT, designated as PUCT Docket No 46308, to reconcile \$436.6 million of Texas fuel and purchased power expenses incurred during the period of April 1, 2013 through March 31, 2016. On June 29, 2017, the PUCT approved a settlement in this proceeding The settlement provides for the reconcultation of fuel and purchased power costs incurred from April 1, 2013 through March 31, 2016. Additionally, the settlement modifies and tightens the Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station ("Palo Verde") performance rewards measurement bands beginning with the 2018 performance period. The financial results for the twelve months ended December 31, 2017 include a \$5.0 million, pre-tax increase to income reflecting the settlement of the Texas fuel reconciliation proceeding. This amount includes Palo Verde performance rewards associated with the 2013 to 2015 performance periods net of disallowed fuel and purchased power costs as approved in the settlement. Texas jurisdictional fuel and purchased power costs subject to prudence review are costs from April 1, 2016 through December 31, 2017 that total approximately \$250.9 million.

*New Mexico Order Commencing Review of the Effects of the Federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 on Regulated New Mexico Utilities.* On January 24, 2018, the NMPRC initiated an investigation into the impact of the TCJA on New Mexico utilities, Case No 18-00016-UT Following the Company's filed response to the NMPRC's queries, the NMPRC issued an order on April 4, 2018 requiring that the Company file a proposed interim rate rider to adjust the Company's New Mexico base revenues in amounts equivalent to the Company's reduced income tax expense for New Mexico resulting from the TCJA. The proposed rate rider is required to be implemented by May 1, 2018 and is subject to reconciliation. In accordance with the NMPRC order, the Company is developing a proposed interim rate rider for filing with the NMPRC and will consult with the New Mexico customers beginning May 1, 2018 approximates \$4.9 million. The order further requires that the Company record and track a regulatory liability for the change in federal corporate income tax rate on the Company's excess accumulated deferred income taxes, consistent with the effective date of the TCJA, and subject to amortization determined by the Commission in the Company's next general rate case. As discussed in Footnote I. Income Taxes, the December 31, 2017 regulatory-basis balance sheet reflects the recording of such a regulatory liability.

Inquiry Regarding the Effect of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act on Commission-Jurisdictional Rates and Order to Show Cause On March 15, 2018, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") issued two show cause orders under section 206 of the Federal Power Act and Rule 209(a) of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, directing 48 individual public utilities with stated transmission rates or transmission formula rates with a fixed line item of 35% for the federal income tax component to, within 60 days of the orders, either (1) propose revisions to their transmission rates under their open access transmission tariffs or transmission owner tariffs on file with the Commission, or (2) show cause why they should not be required to do so The Company is included in the list of public utilities impacted by the FERC orders and is currently evaluating a response to the orders. The Company's existing wholesale transmission rates were approved by FERC in 1999

Also, see response to items 1 to 11 and 13 to 14

13 Changes in officers, directors, major security holders and voting powers of the respondent that may have occurred during the reporting period

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is                               | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                     | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                           | 11             | 2017/Q4               |
|                          | IMPORTANT CHANGES DURING THE QUARTER/YEAR (C | Continued)     |                       |

On May 25, 2017, Mary E Kipp was appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company to serve as President of the Company concurrently with her position as the Company's Chief Executive Officer Ms Kipp has served as the Company's Chief Executive Officer since December 2015

On May 25, 2017, J Robert Brown retired from the Board of Directors of the Company in accordance with the director retirement policy in the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines

On May 25, 2017, Thomas V Shockley, III, retired from the Board of Directors of the Company in accordance with the director retirement policy in the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines

On May 25, 2017, Paul M Barbas, was appointed to the Board of Directors of the Company Formerly, Mr Barbas served as President and Chief Executive Officer of DPL Inc, a midsize utility in Dayton, Ohio, and its principal subsidiary, The Dayton Power and Light Company, from October 2006 to December 2011

On May 25, 2017, Raymond Palacios, Jr, was appointed to the Board of Directors of the Company Mr Palacios has served as President of Bravo Cadillac in El Paso, Texas since 2000, and President of Bravo Chevrolet Cadillac in Las Cruces, New Mexico since 2004

On July 7, 2017, John R Boomer, Senior Vice President, resigned from the Company

On September 18, 2017, Adrian J Rodriguez was appointed Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Assistant Secretary Formerly, Mr Rodriguez served as Vice President, General Counsel and Assistant Secretary from May 2017 to September 2017, Principal Attorney from July 2016 to May 2017, Senior Attorney from November 2014 to July 2016, and Staff Attorney from 2013 to November 2014

On March 5, 2018, Victor F Rueda was appointed Vice President of Human Resources and Community Outreach Mr Rueda served as Vice President of Human Resources of Andeavor (formerly Western Refining, Inc.), from 2006 until 2017

14 Cash management programs and events causing the proprietary capital to be less than 30 percent

None

| Nam      | e of Respondent                                                                               | This Report Is         | Date of F      | -                 | Year/F                 | Period of Report          |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| El Pas   | o Electric Company                                                                            | (1) 🔟 An Original      | (Mo, Da,       | Yr)               |                        | 0017/04                   |
|          |                                                                                               | (2) A Resubmission     | 11             |                   | End of                 | f <u>2017/Q4</u>          |
|          | COMPARATIV                                                                                    | E BALANCE SHEET (ASSET | S AND OTHE     |                   | ,                      |                           |
| Line     |                                                                                               |                        | Def            | Curren            |                        | Prior Year<br>End Balance |
| No       | Title of Accoun                                                                               |                        | Ref<br>Page No | End of Qu<br>Bala |                        | 12/31                     |
|          | (a)                                                                                           | -                      | (b)            | (0                |                        | (d)                       |
| 1        | UTILITY PL4                                                                                   | NT                     |                |                   |                        |                           |
| 2        | Utility Plant (101-106, 114)                                                                  |                        | 200-201        |                   | 2,424,556              | 4,720,359,747             |
| 3        | Construction Work in Progress (107)                                                           |                        | 200-201        |                   | 6,057,827              | 154,738,506               |
| 4        | TOTAL Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 and 3                                             | ,                      | 000.004        | 1                 | 8,482,383              | 4,875,098,253             |
| 5<br>6   | (Less) Accum Prov for Depr Amort Depl (10<br>Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of line 4 less 5) | 8, 110, 111, 115)      | 200-201        |                   | 0,335,407<br>8,146,976 | 2,161,720,490             |
| 7        | Nuclear Fuel in Process of Ref , Conv ,Enrich ,                                               | and Eab. (120.1)       | 202-203        | 2,0               | 0,140,970              | 2,713,377,703             |
| 8        | Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies-Stock                                                   |                        | 202 200        |                   | 0                      |                           |
| 9        | Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120 3)                                                    |                        |                |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 10       | Spent Nuclear Fuel (120 4)                                                                    |                        |                |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 11       | Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120 6)                                                     |                        |                | 19                | 5,938,084              | 196,173,010               |
| 12       | (Less) Accum Prov for Amort of Nucl Fuel As                                                   | ssemblies (120 5)      | 202-203        | 7                 | 4,727,129              | 76,343,039                |
| 13       | Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 7-11 less                                              | 12)                    |                | 12                | 1,210,955              | 119,829,971               |
| 14       | Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)                                             |                        |                | 2,93              | 9,357,931              | 2,833,207,734             |
| 15       | Utility Plant Adjustments (116)                                                               |                        |                |                   | 0                      | -947,680                  |
| 16       | Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)                                                     |                        |                |                   | 0                      | 0                         |
| 17       |                                                                                               | INVESTMENTS            |                |                   | 700 446                | 700 446                   |
| 18<br>19 | Nonutility Property (121)<br>(Less) Accum Prov for Depr and Amort (122)                       | A                      |                |                   | 709,446<br>0           | 709,446                   |
| 20       | Investments in Associated Companies (123)                                                     | )                      |                |                   | 0                      | 0                         |
| 20       | Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123)                                                      |                        | 224-225        |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 22       | (For Cost of Account 123 1, See Footnote Page                                                 | e 224 line 42)         | 221220         |                   | °                      |                           |
| 23       | Noncurrent Portion of Allowances                                                              |                        | 228-229        |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 24       | Other Investments (124)                                                                       |                        |                |                   | 1,764,256              | 1,455,555                 |
| 25       | Sinking Funds (125)                                                                           |                        |                |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 26       | Depreciation Fund (126)                                                                       |                        |                |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 27       | Amortization Fund - Federal (127)                                                             |                        |                |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 28       | Other Special Funds (128)                                                                     |                        |                | 29                | 3,016,062              | 262,154,162               |
| 29       | Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)                                                          |                        |                |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 30       | Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)                                                  | (470)                  |                |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 31       | Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets – Hedg                                                 |                        |                | 00                | 0                      | 0                         |
| 32<br>33 | TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines<br>CURRENT AND ACCR                               | ,                      |                | 28                | 5,489,764              | 264,319,163               |
| 34       | Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (13                                                   |                        |                |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 35       | Cash (131)                                                                                    | ,                      |                |                   | 6,701,768              | 8,068,258                 |
| 36       | Special Deposits (132-134)                                                                    |                        |                |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 37       | Working Fund (135)                                                                            |                        |                |                   | 66,552                 | 172,070                   |
| 38       | Temporary Cash Investments (136)                                                              |                        |                |                   | 221,525                | 179,627                   |
| 39       | Notes Receivable (141)                                                                        |                        |                |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 40       | Customer Accounts Receivable (142)                                                            |                        |                | 5                 | 4,852,721              | 55,437,716                |
| 41       | Other Accounts Receivable (143)                                                               |                        |                | 1                 | 3,880,761              | 14,240,188                |
| 42       | (Less) Accum Prov for Uncollectible Acct -Cre                                                 |                        |                |                   | 2,336,990              | 2,184,779                 |
| 43       | Notes Receivable from Associated Companies                                                    | ( )                    |                |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 44       | Accounts Receivable from Assoc Companies (                                                    | 146)                   | 007            |                   | 0                      | 1 004 505                 |
| 45       | Fuel Stock (151)                                                                              |                        | 227            |                   | 2,071,842              | 1,831,509                 |
| 46<br>47 | Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)<br>Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (153)      |                        | 227<br>227     |                   | 0                      | C                         |
| 47       | Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154)                                                  |                        | 227            | /                 | 0<br>18,791,808        | 45,355,549                |
| 49       | Merchandise (155)                                                                             |                        | 227            |                   | 0                      | 40,000,048                |
| 50       | Other Materials and Supplies (156)                                                            |                        | 227            |                   | 0                      | 0                         |
| 51       | Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157)                                                         |                        | 202-203/227    | 1                 | 0                      | 0                         |
| 52       | Allowances (158 1 and 158 2)                                                                  |                        | 228-229        |                   | 40,560                 | 27,823                    |
|          |                                                                                               |                        |                |                   |                        |                           |
|          | C FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)                                                                     | Page 110               |                |                   |                        |                           |

| Name       | e of Respondent                                                                         | This Report Is           | Date of F             |                                                       | Year/Pe    | eriod of Report                           |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| El Pas     | o Electric Company                                                                      | (1) 🛛 An Original        | (Mo, Da,              | Yr)                                                   | End of     | 2017/Q4                                   |
|            |                                                                                         |                          |                       |                                                       | End of     |                                           |
| Line<br>No | COMPARATIV<br>Title of Account<br>(a)                                                   | E BALANCE SHEET (ASSETS  | Ref<br>Page No<br>(b) | Current Year<br>End of Quarter/Year<br>Balance<br>(c) |            | Prior Year<br>End Balance<br>12/31<br>(d) |
| 53         | (Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances                                                 |                          | (0)                   | (                                                     | 0          | 0                                         |
| 54         | Stores Expense Undistributed (163)                                                      |                          | 227                   |                                                       | 6,086      | 1,106                                     |
| 55         | Gas Stored Underground - Current (164 1)                                                |                          |                       |                                                       | 0          | 0                                         |
| 56         | Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Proc                                          | essing (164 2-164 3)     |                       |                                                       | 0          | 0                                         |
| 57         | Prepayments (165)                                                                       |                          |                       |                                                       | 10,297,791 | 9,699,364                                 |
| 58         | Advances for Gas (166-167)                                                              |                          |                       |                                                       | 0          | 0                                         |
| 59<br>60   | Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)                                                 |                          |                       |                                                       | 3,459      | 6,388                                     |
| 61         | Rents Receivable (172)<br>Accrued Utility Revenues (173)                                |                          |                       |                                                       | 22,185,000 | 20,952,000                                |
| 62         | Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (17                                            | 4)                       |                       |                                                       | -19,103    | -25,406                                   |
| 63         | Derivative Instrument Assets (175)                                                      | -)                       |                       |                                                       | 0          | -20,400                                   |
| 64         | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrum                                          | ent Assets (175)         |                       |                                                       | 0          | 0                                         |
| 65         | Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)                                             |                          |                       |                                                       | 0          | 0                                         |
| 66         | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrum                                          | ent Assets - Hedges (176 |                       | 1                                                     | 0          | 0                                         |
| 67         | Total Current and Accrued Assets (Lines 34 thr                                          | • (                      |                       | 1:                                                    | 56,763,780 | 153,761,413                               |
| 68         | DEFERRED DE                                                                             | BITS                     |                       |                                                       | •          |                                           |
| 69         | Unamortized Debt Expenses (181)                                                         |                          |                       |                                                       | 12,843,774 | 13,300,775                                |
| 70         | Extraordinary Property Losses (182 1)                                                   |                          | 230a                  |                                                       | 0          | 0                                         |
| 71         | Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs                                            | s (182 2)                | 230b                  |                                                       | 0          | 0                                         |
| 72         | Other Regulatory Assets (182 3)                                                         |                          | 232                   | :                                                     | 96,746,932 | 145,850,294                               |
| 73         | Prelim Survey and Investigation Charges (Elec                                           | ,,,,                     |                       |                                                       | 955,259    | 865,320                                   |
| 74         | Preliminary Natural Gas Survey and Investigation                                        |                          |                       |                                                       | 0          | 0                                         |
| 75         | Other Preliminary Survey and Investigation Cha                                          | arges (183 2)            |                       |                                                       | 0          | 0                                         |
| 76         | Clearing Accounts (184)                                                                 |                          |                       |                                                       | -71,727    | -345,325                                  |
| 77<br>78   | Temporary Facilities (185)                                                              |                          | 233                   |                                                       | 5.045.007  | 0                                         |
| 78         | Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)<br>Def Losses from Disposition of Utility Plt (187) |                          | 233                   |                                                       | 5,815,807  | 5,632,375                                 |
| 80         | Research, Devel and Demonstration Expend (                                              |                          | 352-353               |                                                       | 0          | 0                                         |
| 81         | Unamortized Loss on Reaguired Debt (189)                                                | (100)                    | 002 000               |                                                       | 15,687,238 | 16,573,162                                |
| 82         | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)                                                 |                          | 234                   |                                                       | 91,950,416 | 251,438,660                               |
| 83         | Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)                                                   |                          |                       |                                                       | 0          | 0                                         |
| 84         | Total Deferred Debits (lines 69 through 83)                                             |                          |                       | 3                                                     | 23,927,699 | 433,315,261                               |
| 85         | TOTAL ASSETS (lines 14-16, 32, 67, and 84)                                              |                          |                       | 3,7                                                   | 15,539,174 | 3,683,655,891                             |
|            |                                                                                         |                          |                       |                                                       |            |                                           |
| FER        | C FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)                                                               | Page 111                 |                       |                                                       |            |                                           |

|                                                                                  | CREDITS)<br>Current Year<br>nd of Quarter/N<br>Balance<br>(c)<br>65,828<br>312,697<br>3,390 | /ear<br>6,688<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                                      | 2017/Q4<br>Prior Year<br>End Balance<br>12/31<br>(d)<br>65,824,15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER (<br>No ) 251 251 3 2 4 4 119                                              | CREDITS)<br>Current Year<br>nd of Quarter/N<br>Balance<br>(c)<br>65,828<br>312,697          | r<br>/ear<br>8,688<br>0<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                            | Prior Year<br>End Balance<br>12/31<br>(d)<br>65,824,151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| f Er<br>No<br>251 251 3<br>251 3<br>251 4<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>119 5 | Current Year<br>nd of Quarter/N<br>Balance<br>(c)<br>65,828<br>312,697                      | /ear<br>6,688<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                                      | End Balance<br>12/31<br>(d)<br>65,824,15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| No<br>251<br>251<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>119                                      | nd of Quarter/N<br>Balance<br>(c)<br>65,828<br>312,697                                      | /ear<br>6,688<br>0<br>0                                                                                                                                      | End Balance<br>12/31<br>(d)<br>65,824,15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| )<br>251<br>251<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>119                             | (c)<br>65,828<br>312,697                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                                            | (d)<br>65,824,15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 251<br>251<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>119                             | 65,828                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                            | 65,824,15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 251<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>1b<br>119                                                  | 312,697                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 251<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>1b<br>119                                                  | 312,697                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>10<br>119                                                    |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2 4<br>4 1<br>1b<br>119                                                          |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2 4<br>4 1<br>1b<br>119                                                          |                                                                                             | 0<br>384                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2 4<br>4 1<br>1b<br>119                                                          |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                              | 210 164 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2 4<br>4 1<br>1b<br>119                                                          | 0,000                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                            | 310,164,28<br>2,448,60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4<br>4b<br>119                                                                   |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | 2,440,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4b<br>119                                                                        |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 119                                                                              | 340                                                                                         | .939                                                                                                                                                         | 340,93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 119                                                                              | 1,188,438                                                                                   | ·                                                                                                                                                            | 1,142,889,43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                  | . ,                                                                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 251                                                                              | 420,505                                                                                     | ,805                                                                                                                                                         | 421,514,79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| a)(b)                                                                            | 11,058                                                                                      | ,360                                                                                                                                                         | -7,116,01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                  | 1,160,566                                                                                   | 6,445                                                                                                                                                        | 1,092,354,723                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 257                                                                              | 159,835                                                                                     | 5,000                                                                                                                                                        | 193,135,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                  | 4 000 000                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                            | 1 000 000 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 257                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                              | 1,000,000,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                            | 6,935,16<br>3,740,28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                              | 1,196,329,88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                  | 1,100,020                                                                                   | , 101                                                                                                                                                        | 1,190,029,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                  | 45 000                                                                                      | 000                                                                                                                                                          | 45,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                  | 110,254                                                                                     | 1,454                                                                                                                                                        | 127,168,09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                              | 81,799,92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                  | 248,283                                                                                     | 5,168                                                                                                                                                        | 253,968,02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                  | 95.000                                                                                      | 000                                                                                                                                                          | 44,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                  | ,                                                                                           | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                     | 44,000,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                  | 53,270                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                  | 7.013                                                                                       | ,549                                                                                                                                                         | 6,753,534                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 263                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                              | 28,776,698                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                  | ,                                                                                           | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                     | 11,585,590                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                            | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                  | 262-263                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                              | 11,613,171                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                  | 2257 2257 2257 2257 2257 2257 2257 2257                                                     | 257<br>257<br>257<br>257<br>1,000,000<br>6,813<br>3,623<br>1,163,025<br>45,000<br>110,254<br>93,028<br>248,283<br>85,000<br>59,270<br>7,013<br>263<br>32,817 | 257         0           257         0           257         1,000,000,000           6,813,217         3,623,116           1,163,025,101         1           45,000,000         0           0         0           110,254,454         0           0         0           110,254,454         0           0         0           120,000         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           01         0           02         0           03,028,714         0           01         0           02         0           03,028,714         0           02         0           03,028,714         0 |

| Nam      | e of Respondent                                 | This Report is                      | Date of F       |     | Year/P                  | eriod of Repor            |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| El Pas   | o Electric Company                              | (1) 🗙 An Original                   | (mo, da,<br>/ / | yr) |                         | 2017/Q4                   |
|          |                                                 |                                     |                 |     | end of                  | 20177Q4                   |
|          | COMPARATIVE                                     | BALANCE SHEET (LIABILITI            | ES AND OTHE     |     |                         |                           |
| _ine     |                                                 |                                     | Ref             |     | nt Year<br>arter/Year   | Prior Year<br>End Balance |
| No       | Title of Accourt                                | nt                                  | Page No         |     | ance                    | 12/31                     |
|          | (a)                                             |                                     | (b)             | (0  | c)                      | (d)                       |
| 46       | Matured Interest (240)                          |                                     |                 |     | 0                       |                           |
| 47       | Tax Collections Payable (241)                   |                                     |                 |     | 1,647,615               | 1,746,8                   |
| 48       | Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities   |                                     |                 | :   | 20,406,508              | 21,207,9                  |
| 49       | Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (24    | 3)                                  |                 | 8   | 39,389,759              | 89,274,7                  |
| 50       | Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)         |                                     |                 |     | 0                       |                           |
| 51       | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instru   |                                     |                 |     | 0                       |                           |
| 52       | Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (24  |                                     |                 |     | 0                       |                           |
| 53       | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instru   |                                     |                 |     | 0                       |                           |
| 54       | Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 | through 53)                         | _               | 30  | 07,158,000              | 266,298,7                 |
| 55       | DEFERRED CREDITS                                |                                     |                 | ļ   | 20.550.500              | 40.000 5                  |
| 56       | Customer Advances for Construction (252)        | - (055)                             | 000.007         |     | 20,559,598              | 18,868,5                  |
| 57<br>58 | Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credit      | · · · ·                             | 266-267         | · · | 20,392,372              | 19,772,4                  |
| 59       | Other Deferred Credits (253)                    | li (238)                            | 269             |     | 4,433,668               | 1,622,8                   |
| 60       | Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)              |                                     | 209             | 20  | 4,433,008<br>97,855,890 | 39,901,3                  |
| 61       | Unamortized Gain on Reaguired Debt (257)        |                                     | 270             | 23  | 0                       | 39,901,3                  |
| 62       | Accum Deferred Income Taxes-Accel Amort         | (281)                               | 272-277         | -   | 0                       |                           |
| 63       | Accum Deferred Income Taxes-Accel Amort         |                                     | 212-211         | 1   | 32,460,890              | 772,657,1                 |
| 64       | Accum Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)         | (202)                               |                 |     | 10,804,042              | 21,882,22                 |
| 65       | Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)    |                                     |                 | -   | 36,506,460              | 874,704,5                 |
| 66       | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER E             | OLUTY (lungs 16, 24, 35, 54 and 65) | -               |     | 15,539,174              | 3,683,655,8               |
|          |                                                 |                                     |                 |     |                         |                           |
|          |                                                 |                                     |                 |     |                         |                           |

| Name of Respondent       | This Report Is                          | Date of Report     | Year/Period | l of Report |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| El Paso Electric Company | (1) X An Original<br>(2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>// | End of      | 2017/Q4     |
|                          | STATEMENT OF INCOME                     |                    |             |             |

#### Quarterly

1 Report in column (c) the current year to date balance Column (c) equals the total of adding the data in column (g) plus the data in column (i) plus the data in column (k) Report in column (d) similar data for the previous year. This information is reported in the annual filing only

2 Enter in column (e) the balance for the reporting quarter and in column (f) the balance for the same three month period for the prior year
3 Report in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function, in column (i) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in column (k) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the current year quarter

4 Report in column (h) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function, in column (j) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in column (l) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the prior year quarter

5 If additional columns are needed, place them in a footnote

Annual or Quarterly if applicable

5 Do not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (f)

6 Report amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from Utility Plant Leased to Others, in another utility columnin a similar manner to a utility department Spread the amount(s) over lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate Include these amounts in columns (c) and (d) totals 7 Report amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same manner as accounts 412 and 413 above

Total Total Current 3 Months Prior 3 Months Line No Current Year to Prior Year to Ended Ended Date Balance for Date Balance for Quarterly Only Quarterly Only (Ref) No 4th Quarter Quarter/Year No 4th Quarter Title of Account Page No Ouarter/Year (e) (f) (a) (b) (C) (d) 1 UTILITY OPERATING INCOME 2 Operating Revenues (400) 300-301 916,796,846 886,936,330 3 Operating Expenses 4 Operation Expenses (401) 320-323 480,804,299 468,065,677 69,458,396 66,746,006 5 Maintenance Expenses (402) 320-323 84,170,742 79.038.903 6 Depreciation Expense (403) 336-337 7 Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403 1) 336-337 -1,137,735 -1,159,369 8 Amort & Depl of Utility Plant (404-405) 6,409,172 336-337 5,302,468 9 Amort of Utility Plant Acq Adj (406) 336-337 10 Amort Property Losses, Unrecov Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (407) 11 Amort of Conversion Expenses (407) 1,674,952 12 Regulatory Debits (407 3) 678.723 13 (Less) Regulatory Credits (407 4) 261,240 130,620 14 Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408 1) 262-263 70,862,859 65,532,681 15 Income Taxes - Federal (409 1) 262-263 -8,528,717 -7,933,389 16 - Other (409 1) 262-263 -193,536 775,079 17 Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410 1) 234, 272-277 184,203,783 236,095,452 18 (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr (4111) 234, 272-277 136,812,581 185,306,185 19 Investment Tax Credit Adj - Net (411 4) 619,897 -1,552,972 266 20 (Less) Gains from Disp of Utility Plant (411.6) 21 Losses from Disp of Utility Plant (4117) 22 (Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8) 23 Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411 9) 7,648,643 7,171,920 24 Accretion Expense (411 10) TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Enter Total of lines 4 thru 24) 758,918,934 733,324,374 25 26 Net Util Oper Inc (Enter Tot line 2 less 25) Carry to Pg117,line 27 157,877,912 153.611.956

| Name of Respondent       | This Report Is                          | Date of Report     | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| El Paso Electric Company | (1) X An Original<br>(2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>// | End of2017/Q4         |
|                          | STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR THE             | YEAR (Continued)   |                       |

9 Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof

10 Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may need to be made to the utility's customers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year effected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases.

11 Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purches, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts

12 If any notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122

13 Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such changes 14 Explain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports

15 If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a footnote to this schedule

| Current Year to Date<br>(in dollars)<br>(g)         Previous Year to Date<br>(in dollars)<br>(h)         Current Year to Date<br>(in dollars)<br>(i)         Current Year to Date<br>(in dollars)<br>(i)         Current Year to Date<br>(in dollars)<br>(i)         Previous Ye                                                                                                            |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| (g)         (h)         (i)         (j)         (k)         (i)           916,796,846         886,936,330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ate Lin<br>No |
| 916,796,846         886,936,330           480,804,299         468,065,677           69,458,396         66,746,006           84,170,742         79,038,903           -1,137,755         -1,159,369           6,409,172         5,302,468           6,409,172         5,302,468           -1,137,755         -1,159,369           -1,137,755         -1,159,369           -1,137,755         -1,159,369           -1,137,755         -1,159,369           -1,137,755         -1,159,369           -1,137,755         -1,159,369           -1,137,755         -1,159,369           -1,137,755         -1,159,369           -1,137,755         -1,159,372           -1,137,755         -1,152,972           -1,137,755         -1,155,972           -1,137,735         -1,75,079           -1,135,36         775,079           -1,135,372         -1,155,972           -1,136,812,581         185,306,185           -1,136,812,581         185,306,185           -1,155,972         -1,155,972           -1,155,972         -1,155,972           -1,155,972         -1,155,972           -1,156,973         -1,155,972                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |
| 480,804,299       468,065,677          69,458,396       66,746,006          84,170,742       79,038,903          -1,137,735       -1,159,369          6,409,172       5,302,468          6,409,172       5,302,468          1,674,952       678,723          201,240       130,620          70,862,859       65,532,681          -193,536       775,079          184,203,783       236,095,452          136,812,581       135,306,185          619,897       -1,552,972           136,812,581       135,306,185           136,812,581       135,306,185           136,812,581       135,306,185           136,812,581       135,306,185           136,812,581       135,306,185           136,812,581       135,306,185           136,812,581       135,306,185           136,812,581       135,306,185           136,812,581        <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| 480,804,299       468,065,677           69,458,396       66,746,006            84,170,742       79,038,903             -1,137,735       -1,159,369               6,409,172       5,302,468 <td< td=""><td></td></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
| 69,458,396         66,746,006             84,170,742         79,038,903              -1,137,735         -1,159,369               6,409,172         5,302,468 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
| 84,170,742       79,038,903       Image: constraint of the system                          |               |
| .1,137,735       .1,159,369       Image: Constraint of the second                          |               |
| 6,409,172         5,302,468             6,409,172         5,302,468              6,409,172         5,302,468               6,409,172         5,302,468 <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| Image: Second |               |
| 261,240       130,620       Image: Constraint of the second secon                          |               |
| 261,240       130,620            70,862,859       65,532,681             -8,528,717       -7,933,389 <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
| 261,240       130,620            70,862,859       65,532,681             -8,528,717       -7,933,389 <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
| 261,240       130,620            70,862,859       65,532,681             -8,528,717       -7,933,389 <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
| 70,862,859       65,532,681       Image: Constraint of the system                          |               |
| -8,528,717       -7,933,389            -193,536       775,079            184,203,783       236,095,452            136,812,581       185,306,185             619,897       -1,552,972              619,897       -1,552,972 <td< td=""><td></td></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
| -193,536       775,079           184,203,783       236,095,452           136,812,581       185,306,185           619,897       -1,552,972           100            1100            1101            1102            1103            1103            1104            1105             1105              1105               1105                1105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
| 184,203,783       236,095,452            136,812,581       185,306,185             619,897       -1,552,972                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| 136,812,581       185,306,185         619,897       -1,552,972         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 619,897       -1,552,972            1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
| 7,648,643     7,171,920       758,918,934     733,324,374                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| 758,918,934 733,324,374                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 758,918,934 733,324,374                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 758,918,934 733,324,374                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 758,918,934 733,324,374                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| 758,918,934 733,324,374                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |

|            | e of Respondent<br>aso Electric Company                        |          | (An O | riginal                  |         | (Mo       | e of Report<br>, Da, Yr)    | Year/Period<br>End of                            | of Report<br>2017/Q4                             |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|            |                                                                | (2)      |       | submission               |         | 11        | N                           |                                                  | -                                                |
|            | SIAI                                                           | EMENI    |       | ICOME FOR T              | НЕ ҮЕАР | (         |                             | Current 3 Months                                 | Prior 3 Months                                   |
| Line<br>No | Title of Account<br>(a)                                        |          |       | (Ref )<br>Page No<br>(b) | Current | t Year    | TAL<br>Previous Year<br>(d) | Ended<br>Quarterly Only<br>No 4th Quarter<br>(e) | Ended<br>Quarterly Only<br>No 4th Quarter<br>(f) |
| 27         | Net Utility Operating Income (Carried forward from page 114)   |          |       |                          | 157     | ,877,912  | 153,611,956                 |                                                  |                                                  |
| 28         | Other Income and Deductions                                    |          |       |                          |         |           | -                           |                                                  |                                                  |
| 29         | Other Income                                                   |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
| 30         | Nonutilty Operating Income                                     |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Revenues From Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (-      | ,        |       |                          |         | 551,171   | 642,611                     |                                                  |                                                  |
| 32         | (Less) Costs and Exp_of Merchandising, Job_& Contract Wor      | k (416)  |       |                          |         | 827,980   | 889,146                     |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Revenues From Nonutility Operations (417)                      |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
| 34         | (Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417 1)               |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Nonoperating Rental Income (418)                               |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)             |          |       | 119                      |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Interest and Dividend Income (419)                             |          |       | L                        |         | 5,817,160 | 6,564,865                   |                                                  |                                                  |
| 38         | Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (4191)      |          |       | ļ                        |         | 3,024,921 | 7,022,504                   |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)                        |          |       | ļ                        | 17      | ,154,888  | 14,485,711                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Gain on Disposition of Property (421 1)                        |          |       |                          |         | 846,238   | 997,434                     |                                                  |                                                  |
| 41         | TOTAL Other Income (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)           |          |       |                          | 27      | ,566,398  | 28,823,979                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Other Income Deductions                                        |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
| 43         | Loss on Disposition of Property (421 2)                        |          |       |                          |         | 15,180    | 947,683                     |                                                  |                                                  |
| 44         | Miscellaneous Amortization (425)                               |          |       |                          |         |           | 158,343                     |                                                  |                                                  |
| 45         | Donations (426 1)                                              |          |       |                          | 1       | ,154,604  | 1,293,118                   |                                                  |                                                  |
| 46         | Life Insurance (426.2)                                         |          |       |                          |         | 372,968   | 358,874                     |                                                  |                                                  |
| 47         | Penalties (426 3)                                              |          |       |                          |         | 3,569     | 1,000                       |                                                  |                                                  |
| 48         | Exp for Certain Civic, Political & Related Activities (426 4)  |          |       |                          |         | 717,511   | 722,434                     |                                                  |                                                  |
| 49         | Other Deductions (426 5)                                       |          |       |                          |         | 856,344   | 2,120,685                   |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)      |          |       |                          | 3       | 3,120,176 | 5,602,137                   |                                                  |                                                  |
| 51         | Taxes Applic to Other Income and Deductions                    |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
| 52         | Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408 2)                          |          |       | 262-263                  |         | 9,705     | 7,923                       |                                                  |                                                  |
| 53         | Income Taxes-Federal (409 2)                                   |          |       | 262-263                  | 10      | ),909,613 | 10,168,454                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| 54         | Income Taxes-Other (409 2)                                     |          |       | 262-263                  |         | 442,940   | 449,563                     |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Provision for Deferred Inc Taxes (410 2)                       |          |       | 234, 272-277             |         | 311,034   | 788,521                     |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr (411 2)          |          |       | 234, 272-277             |         | 286,499   | 531,298                     |                                                  |                                                  |
| 57         | Investment Tax Credit Adj -Net (411 5)                         |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
| 58         | (Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)                            |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
| 59         | TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines     | 52-58)   |       |                          | 11      | ,386,793  | 10,883,163                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| 60         | Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)    |          |       |                          | 13      | ,059,429  | 12,338,679                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Interest Charges                                               |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)                               |          |       |                          |         | ,177,625  | 69,667,572                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Amort of Debt Disc and Expense (428)                           |          |       |                          | 1       | ,028,393  | 1,106,865                   |                                                  |                                                  |
| 64         | Amortization of Loss on Reaquired Debt (428 1)                 |          |       |                          |         | 885,924   | 885,924                     |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | (Less) Amort of Premium on Debt-Credit (429)                   |          |       |                          |         | 121,950   | 116,333                     |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | (Less) Amortization of Gain on Reaquired Debt-Credit (4291)    |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
| 67         | Interest on Debt to Assoc Companies (430)                      |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Other Interest Expense (431)                                   |          |       | L                        |         | 2,237,756 | 1,433,391                   |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | (Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Constructi     | on-Cr (4 | 32)   |                          |         | 2,974,276 | 4,982,916                   |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)               |          |       |                          |         | ,233,472  | 67,994,503                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| 71         | Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27, 60 and 7 | /0)      |       | L                        | 98      | 8,703,869 | 97,956,132                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Extraordinary Items                                            |          |       | L                        |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Extraordinary Income (434)                                     |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | (Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)                          |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)        |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
| 76         | Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409 3)                         |          |       | 262-263                  |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
| 77         | Extraordinary Items After Taxes (line 75 less line 76)         |          |       |                          |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |
| 78         | Net Income (Total of line 71 and 77)                           |          |       |                          | 98      | 3,703,869 | 97,956,132                  |                                                  |                                                  |
|            | FORM NO. 1/3-Q (REV. 02-04)                                    |          |       | age 117                  |         |           |                             |                                                  |                                                  |

| Name of Respondent<br>El Paso Electric Company | This Report Is<br>(1) An Original<br>(2) A Resubmission | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ / | Year/Period of Report<br>End of2017/Q4 |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                | STATEMENT OF RETAINED EARN                              | NINGS                                 | •                                      |

1 Do not report Lines 49-53 on the quarterly version

2 Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, year to date, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year

3 Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436 - 439 inclusive) Show the contra primary account affected in column (b)

4 State the purpose and amount of each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings

5 List first account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings Follow by credit, then debit items in that order

6 Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock

7 Show separately the State and Federal income tax effect of items shown in account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings

8 Explain in a footnote the basis for determining the amount reserved or appropriated. If such reservation or appropriation is to be

recurrent, state the number and annual amounts to be reserved or appropriated as well as the totals eventually to be accumulated

9 If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to this statement, include them on pages 122-123

| Line<br>No | ltem<br>(a)                                                                                                      | Contra Primary<br>Account Affected<br>(b) | Current<br>Quarter/Year<br>Year to Date<br>Balance<br>(c) | Previous<br>Quarter/Year<br>Year to Date<br>Balance<br>(d) |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 216)                                                                   |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | Balance-Beginning of Period                                                                                      |                                           | 1,142,889,432                                             | 1,094,535,966                                              |
| 2          | 0                                                                                                                |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439)                                                                   |                                           | Ť                                                         |                                                            |
|            | Federal Income Tax Effect Cummulative Effect Retained Earnings Adjustment                                        |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | (ASU) 2016-09 Compensation-Stock Compensation (Topic 718)                                                        |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | Improvement to Employee Share-Based Payment Accounting                                                           | 190                                       | 182,628                                                   |                                                            |
| 7          |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 8          |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Acct 439)                                                                    |                                           | 182,628                                                   |                                                            |
| 10         |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 11<br>12   |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
|            |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 13<br>14   |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | TOTAL Debits to Detained Ferringe (Acat. 420)                                                                    |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Acct 439)<br>Balance Transferred from Income (Account 433 less Account 418 1) |                                           | 98,703,869                                                | 97,956,132                                                 |
|            |                                                                                                                  |                                           | 96,703,669                                                | 97,950,152                                                 |
| 17         | Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct 436)                                                                   |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 10         |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 20         |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 20         |                                                                                                                  | + +                                       |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct 436)                                                             |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 22         | Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)                                                                 |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 23         | Dividends Decidied-Freiened Stock (Account 437)                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 25         |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 20         |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 20         |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 28         |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Acct 437)                                                              |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)                                                                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | Class Common Stock \$1 Par Value                                                                                 |                                           | -53,337,470                                               | ( 49.602.666)                                              |
| 32         |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           | (,,                                                        |
| 33         |                                                                                                                  | + +                                       |                                                           |                                                            |
| 34         |                                                                                                                  | + +                                       |                                                           |                                                            |
| 35         |                                                                                                                  | + +                                       |                                                           |                                                            |
|            | TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Acct 438)                                                                 | + +                                       | -53,337,470                                               | ( 49,602,666)                                              |
|            | Transfers from Acct 216 1, Unapprop Undistrib Subsidiary Earnings                                                | + +                                       |                                                           | ,,,,                                                       |
|            | Balance - End of Period (Total 1,9,15,16,22,29,36,37)                                                            | + +                                       | 1,188,438,459                                             | 1,142,889,432                                              |
|            | APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215)                                                                     | 1                                         | .,,,,,                                                    |                                                            |
| 39         |                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                           |                                                            |
| 40         |                                                                                                                  | + +                                       |                                                           |                                                            |

| Name of Respondent<br>El Paso Electric Company | This Report Is<br>(1) X An Original<br>(2) A Resubmission | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ / | Year/Period of Report<br>End of2017/Q4 |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                | STATEMENT OF RETAINED EARN                                | NINGS                                 |                                        |

1 Do not report Lines 49-53 on the quarterly version

2 Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, year to date, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year

3 Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436 - 439 inclusive) Show the contra primary account affected in column (b)

4 State the purpose and amount of each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings

5 List first account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Follow by credit, then debit items in that order

6 Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock

7 Show separately the State and Federal income tax effect of items shown in account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings

8 Explain in a footnote the basis for determining the amount reserved or appropriated If such reservation or appropriation is to be

recurrent, state the number and annual amounts to be reserved or appropriated as well as the totals eventually to be accumulated

9 If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to this statement, include them on pages 122-123

| Line | Item                                                                                                                                    | Contra Primary<br>Account Affected | Current<br>Quarter/Year<br>Year to Date<br>Balance | Previous<br>Quarter/Year<br>Year to Date<br>Balance |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| No   | (a)                                                                                                                                     | (b)                                | (c)                                                | (d)                                                 |
| 41   |                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |
| 42   |                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |
| 43   |                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |
| 44   |                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |
|      | TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215)                                                                                      |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |
|      | APPROP RETAINED EARNINGS - AMORT Reserve, Federal (Account 215.1)                                                                       |                                    | 1                                                  |                                                     |
| _    | TOTAL Approp Retained Earnings-Amort Reserve, Federal (Acct 215.1)                                                                      |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |
|      | TOTAL Approp Retained Earnings (Acct 215, 215 1) (Total 45,46)<br>TOTAL Retained Earnings (Acct 215, 215 1, 216) (Total 38, 47) (216 1) |                                    | 1,188,438,459                                      | 1,142,889,4                                         |
|      | UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account                                                                               |                                    | 1,166,436,459                                      | 1,142,009,4                                         |
| _    | Report only on an Annual Basis, no Quarterly                                                                                            |                                    | · · · ·                                            |                                                     |
|      | Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit)                                                                                             |                                    | I                                                  |                                                     |
| _    | Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418 1)                                                                                    |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |
|      | (Less) Dividends Received (Debit)                                                                                                       |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |
| 52   |                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |
|      | Balance-End of Year (Total lines 49 thru 52)                                                                                            |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |
|      |                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |
|      |                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                                                    |                                                     |

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Pag                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name                                        | e of Respondent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | This Report Is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date of Report                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Year/Period of Report                                                                                    |
| El Pa                                       | aso Electric Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (1) An Original<br>(2) A Resubmission                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /                                                                                                                                                                                                          | End of2017/Q4                                                                                            |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | STATEMENT OF CASH I                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| (2) Inf<br>Cash (3) Op<br>report<br>(4) Inv | des to be used (a) Net Proceeds or Payments, (b)Bond<br>ments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc<br>ormation about noncash investing and financing activiti<br>Equivalents at End of Period" with related amounts on t<br>ierating Activities - Other Include gains and losses perf<br>ed in those activities Show in the Notes to the Financia<br>esting Activities Include at Other (line 31) net cash out<br>Financial Statements Do not include on this statemen | is, debentures and other long-term debt,<br>es must be provided in the Notes to the<br>the Balance Sheet<br>taining to operating activities only Gains<br>als the amounts of interest paid (net of a<br>tflow to acquire other companies Provid | (c) Include commercial paper, and (d) Id<br>Financial statements Also provide a reco<br>and losses pertaining to investing and fi<br>mount capitalized) and income taxes pair<br>de a reconciliation of assets acquired with | onciliation between "Cash and<br>nancing activities should be<br>d<br>n liabilities assumed in the Notes |
| the do                                      | llar amount of leases capitalized with the plant cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Line<br>No                                  | Description (See Instruction No 1 for<br>(a)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Explanation of Codes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Current Year to Date<br>Quarter/Year<br>(b)                                                                                                                                                                                  | Previous Year to Date<br>Quarter/Year<br>(c)                                                             |
| 1                                           | Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 2                                           | Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 117)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 98,703,869                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 97,956,132                                                                                               |
| 3                                           | Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 4                                           | Depreciation and Depletion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 84,170,742                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 79,038,903                                                                                               |
| 5                                           | Amortization of Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20,546,826                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17,812,023                                                                                               |
| 6                                           | Amortization of Nuclear Fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 42,689,141                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 44,001,663                                                                                               |
| 7                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 8                                           | Deferred Income Taxes (Net)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 47,415,742                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 51,046,490                                                                                               |
| 9                                           | Investment Tax Credit Adjustment (Net)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 619,897                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -1,552,972                                                                                               |
| 10                                          | Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -137,824                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -17,510,667                                                                                              |
| 11                                          | Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -3,059,832                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 293,057                                                                                                  |
| 12                                          | Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | rv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -12,737                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -27,693                                                                                                  |
| 13                                          | Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accru                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ied Expenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3,201,811                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,414,300                                                                                                |
|                                             | Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory As                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -7,403,523                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -19,352,175                                                                                              |
|                                             | Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Lia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17,092,813                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -3,767,976                                                                                               |
| 16                                          | (Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3,024,921                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,022,504                                                                                                |
| 17                                          | (Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _,,                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | . 11                                                                                                     |
| 18                                          | Other (provide details in footnote)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -6,203,513                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -2,430,856                                                                                               |
| 19                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0,200,010                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2, 100,000                                                                                               |
| 20                                          | Deferred Charges and Credits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -5,142,612                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -6,438,358                                                                                               |
| 20                                          | Net (Increase) Decrease in Prepayments and O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ther                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -692,304                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -0,400,000                                                                                               |
| 21                                          | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 288,763,575                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 232,275,730                                                                                              |
| 22                                          | Net Casiff forded by (Osed in) Operating Activ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 200,700,070                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 202,270,700                                                                                              |
| 23                                          | Cash Flows from Investment Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | land)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 25<br>26                                    | Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 106 205 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 007.000.01/                                                                                              |
|                                             | Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fue<br>Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -196,305,192                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -237,366,911                                                                                             |
| 27                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -43,705,644                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -47,551,046                                                                                              |
|                                             | Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
|                                             | Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 30                                          | (Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -3,024,921                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -7,022,504                                                                                               |
| 31                                          | Other (provide details in footnote)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 32                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 33                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 34                                          | Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 26 thru 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -236,985,915                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -277,895,453                                                                                             |
| 35                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 36                                          | Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 37                                          | Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | d)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 280,894                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4,840,917                                                                                                |
| 38                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
|                                             | Investments in and Advances to Assoc and Sul                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 40                                          | Contributions and Advances from Assoc and Si                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 41                                          | Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 42                                          | Associated and Subsidiary Companies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 43                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 44                                          | Purchase of Investment Securities (a)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 45                                          | Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | a)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                          |

| Name                                                                 | e of Respondent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | This Report Is                                                                                                                                                                                         | Date of Report                                                                                                                                      | Year/Period of Report                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| El Pa                                                                | aso Electric Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (1) XAn Original<br>(2) A Resubmission                                                                                                                                                                 | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /                                                                                                                                 | End of2017/Q4                                                                                                       |
|                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| (1) Co                                                               | des to be used (a) Net Proceeds or Payments,(b)Bonds,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     | Identify separately such items as                                                                                   |
| Investi<br>(2) Infe<br>Cash<br>(3) Op<br>report<br>(4) Inv<br>to the | nents, fixed assets, intangibles, etc<br>ormation about noncash investing and financing activities<br>Equivalents at End of Period" with related amounts on the<br>ierating Activities - Other Include gains and losses pertai<br>ed in those activities Show in the Notes to the Financials<br>resting Activities Include at Other (line 31) net cash outflo<br>Financial Statements Do not include on this statement ti<br>llar amount of leases capitalized with the plant cost | must be provided in the Notes to the Finan<br>e Balance Sheet<br>ning to operating activities only Gains and<br>the amounts of interest paid (net of amoun<br>w to acquire other companies Provide a m | icial statements Also provide a re<br>losses pertaining to investing and<br>t capitalized) and income taxes p<br>econciliation of assets acquired v | econciliation between "Cash and<br>d financing activities should be<br>aid<br>vith liabilities assumed in the Notes |
| Line<br>No                                                           | Description (See Instruction No 1 for Ex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | xplanation of Codes)                                                                                                                                                                                   | Current Year to Date<br>Quarter/Year<br>(b)                                                                                                         | Previous Year to Date<br>Quarter/Year<br>(c)                                                                        |
| 46                                                                   | Loans Made or Purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (0)                                                                                                                                                 | (0)                                                                                                                 |
| 47                                                                   | Collections on Loans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 48                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 49                                                                   | Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 50                                                                   | Net (Increase ) Decrease in Inventory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                   |
| 51                                                                   | Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | peculation                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                   |
| 52                                                                   | Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | d Expenses                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 53                                                                   | Investment in Decommissioning Trust Fund (Purc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | hases)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -102,920,45                                                                                                                                         | -99,497,276                                                                                                         |
| 54                                                                   | Investment in Decomissioning Trust Fund (Sales a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | and Maturities)                                                                                                                                                                                        | 97,036,58                                                                                                                                           | 6 91,268,313                                                                                                        |
| 55                                                                   | Other (provided details in footnote)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -1,557,36                                                                                                                                           | 0 4,425,581                                                                                                         |
| 56                                                                   | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activitie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | es                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 57                                                                   | Total of lines 34 thru 55)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -244,146,24                                                                                                                                         | -276,857,918                                                                                                        |
| 58                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 59                                                                   | Cash Flows from Financing Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 60                                                                   | Proceeds from Issuance of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 61                                                                   | Long-Term Debt (b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     | 157,051,500                                                                                                         |
| 62                                                                   | Preferred Stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 63                                                                   | Common Stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 64                                                                   | Other Financing and Other Capital Lease Obligat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ions- Proceeds                                                                                                                                                                                         | 638,458,14                                                                                                                                          | 0 355,606,788                                                                                                       |
| 65                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 66                                                                   | Net Increase in Short-Term Debt (c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 67                                                                   | Other (provide details in footnote)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 68                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 69                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 70                                                                   | Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total 61 thru                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 69)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 638,458,14                                                                                                                                          | 0 512,658,288                                                                                                       |
| 71                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                      | Payments for Retirement of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                      | Long-term Debt (b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -33,300,00                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                      | Preferred Stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| <u> </u>                                                             | Common Stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 260 22                                                                                                                                            | 1 0.067.207                                                                                                         |
| <u> </u>                                                             | Other (provide details in footnote)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -1,369,33                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                      | Financing and Capital Lease Obligations<br>Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -596,498,77                                                                                                                                         | -410,771,127                                                                                                        |
|                                                                      | Tax (Obligations) Benefits from Long-Term Incent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ive Plans                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                     | -363,963                                                                                                            |
| 80                                                                   | Dividends on Preferred Stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                      | Dividends on Common Stock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -53,337,47                                                                                                                                          | -49,602,666                                                                                                         |
|                                                                      | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activiti                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | es                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ,,                                                                                                                                                  | <u> </u>                                                                                                            |
| 83                                                                   | (Total of lines 70 thru 81)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -46,047,43                                                                                                                                          | 44,853,135                                                                                                          |
| 84                                                                   | (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 85                                                                   | Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equiv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | alents                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 86                                                                   | (Total of lines 22,57 and 83)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -1,430,11                                                                                                                                           | 0 270,947                                                                                                           |
| 87                                                                   | · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | . ,                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |
| 88                                                                   | Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Perio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | d                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8,419,95                                                                                                                                            | 5 8,149,008                                                                                                         |
| 89                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
| 90                                                                   | Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of period                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6,989,84                                                                                                                                            | 5 8,419,955                                                                                                         |
|                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |

| Name of Respondent                                                     | This Report is<br>(1) <u>X</u> An Original | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| El Paso Electric Company                                               | (2) A Resubmission                         | 11                             | 2017/Q4               |
|                                                                        | FOOTNOTE DATA                              |                                |                       |
|                                                                        |                                            |                                |                       |
| Schedule Page: 120 Line No.: 18 Column:                                | a                                          |                                |                       |
|                                                                        |                                            | 2017                           | 2016                  |
| Other:                                                                 |                                            |                                |                       |
| Net Gains on Equity Investments<br>Net Gain on Sale of Property, Plant |                                            | 10,625,851)                    | \$ (7,640,235)        |
| and Equipment<br>Amortization of Unearned Compensa                     | ation                                      | 0<br>5,091,867                 | 402,654<br>4,252,534  |
| Unrealized (Gains) Losses on Invest<br>in Debt Securities              | iments                                     | (314,317)                      | 121,784               |
| Other Operating Activities                                             |                                            | (355,212)                      | 432,407               |
| Total                                                                  | \$                                         | (6,203,513)                    | \$ (2,430,856)        |
| Schedule Page: 120 Line No.: 55 Column:                                | а                                          |                                |                       |
|                                                                        |                                            | 2017                           | 2016                  |
| Other:<br>Net Customer Advances for Construct                          | ion s                                      | 1.691.047                      | \$ 3,347,819          |
| Net Salvage Value and Cost of Remov                                    |                                            | (3,248,407)                    | 1,077,762             |
| Total                                                                  |                                            | (1,557,360)                    | \$ 4,425,581          |

| Name of Respondent                                                                             | This Report Is                                                                                         | Date of Report               | Year/Period of Report        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| El Paso Electric Company                                                                       | (1) X An Original                                                                                      |                              | End of 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | (2) 🗖 A Resubmission                                                                                   | 11                           |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                                                                          | ļ                            | ļ                            |  |  |  |
| 1 Use the space below for important notes                                                      |                                                                                                        | of Income for the year.      | Statement of Retained        |  |  |  |
| Earnings for the year, and Statement of Cas                                                    |                                                                                                        | • •                          |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | providing a subheading for each statement except where a note is applicable to more than one statement |                              |                              |  |  |  |
| 2 Furnish particulars (details) as to any sign                                                 |                                                                                                        |                              | iding a brief explanation of |  |  |  |
| any action initiated by the Internal Revenue                                                   | -                                                                                                      |                              |                              |  |  |  |
| claim for refund of income taxes of a materia                                                  |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
| cumulative preferred stock                                                                     |                                                                                                        |                              | ,                            |  |  |  |
| 3 For Account 116, Utility Plant Adjustment                                                    | s, explain the origin of such amount, det                                                              | oits and credits during the  | vear, and plan of            |  |  |  |
| disposition contemplated, giving references                                                    |                                                                                                        | -                            |                              |  |  |  |
| adjustments and requirements as to disposit                                                    | ion thereof                                                                                            |                              | ·                            |  |  |  |
| 4 Where Accounts 189, Unamortized Loss                                                         | on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamorti                                                                  | zed Gain on Reacquired       | Debt, are not used, give an  |  |  |  |
| explanation, providing the rate treatment giv                                                  | en these items See General Instruction                                                                 | 17 of the Uniform Syster     | n of Accounts                |  |  |  |
| 5 Give a concise explanation of any retained                                                   | ed earnings restrictions and state the ame                                                             | ount of retained earnings    | affected by such             |  |  |  |
| restrictions                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
| 6 If the notes to financial statements relating applicable and furnish the data required by it |                                                                                                        | •                            |                              |  |  |  |
| 7 For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must                                                      |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
| misleading Disclosures which would substa omitted                                              | ntially duplicate the disclosures containe                                                             | d in the most recent FER     | C Annual Report may be       |  |  |  |
| 8 For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures s                                                    | hall be provided where events subseque                                                                 | nt to the end of the most    | recent year have occurred    |  |  |  |
| which have a material effect on the responde                                                   |                                                                                                        |                              | -                            |  |  |  |
| completed year in such items as accounting                                                     | -                                                                                                      |                              | -                            |  |  |  |
| status of long-term contracts, capitalization i                                                | ncluding significant new borrowings or m                                                               | odifications of existing fir | nancing agreements, and      |  |  |  |
| changes resulting from business combinatio                                                     |                                                                                                        |                              | e disclosure of such matters |  |  |  |
| shall be provided even though a significant of                                                 |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
| 9 Finally, if the notes to the financial statem                                                |                                                                                                        |                              | the stockholders are         |  |  |  |
| applicable and furnish the data required by t                                                  | he above instructions, such notes may b                                                                | e included herein            |                              |  |  |  |
| PAGE 122 INTENTIONALLY LEFT                                                                    | BLANK                                                                                                  |                              |                              |  |  |  |
| SEE PAGE 123 FOR REQUIRED I                                                                    |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                              |                              |  |  |  |

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

### Note 1. Regulatory-Basis Financial Statements

The accompanying regulatory-basis financial statements are presented in accordance with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (the "FERC") as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") used in the 2017 Form 10-K filed by El Paso Electric Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission Notes A through O of the regulatory-basis financial statements are from the 2017 Form 10-K and have been revised where the presentation of regulatory-basis financial statements, in accordance with requirements under the Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases of the FERC, result in different financial statement amounts or disclosures than under GAAP. Because many types of transactions are susceptible to varying interpretations, the amounts and classifications reported in the accompanying regulatory-basis financial statements may be subject to change at a later date upon final determination by the FERC. In the remainder of this Note 1, information contained in Notes A through O is supplemented for additional regulatory-basis disclosures.

### **Regulatory-Basis Financial Statements Compared to GAAP**

The significant differences between the Company's regulatory-basis financial statements and those prepared in accordance with GAAP include the application of fresh-start reporting to the GAAP financial statements and the discontinuance and subsequent re-application of the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") accounting guidance for regulated operations. In 1996, the Company adopted fresh-start reporting for its GAAP financial statements in accordance with the FASB guidance related to financial reporting by entities in reorganization under the bankruptcy code. The adoption of fresh-start reporting resulted in the creation of a new reporting entity having no retained earnings or accumulated deficit and significantly altered, compromised, or modified the Company's historical capital structure.

GAAP requires earnings per share information on the income statement and the classification of tax assets related to an uncertainty in income taxes as a reduction to the related tax asset rather than as an increase to current liabilities GAAP also requires the classification of interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions as tax expense rather than as interest and penalty expense

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

In addition, certain items in the accompanying regulatory-basis financial statements are classified differently under FERC requirements than in the Company's GAAP financial statements. If GAAP were followed, items in the accompanying regulatory-basis financial statements would be increased (decreased) as follows (in thousands):

| Line<br>No. |                                                                    |    | 2017      |    | 2016      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|             | Assets and Other Debits (Pages 110-111)                            |    |           |    |           |
| 2           | Utility plant                                                      | \$ | (930,329) | \$ | (928,794) |
| 5           | Accumulated provision for depreciation, amortization and depletion |    | (920,160) |    | (917,389) |
| 11          | Nuclear fuel under capital lease                                   |    | (1,005)   |    | (1,331)   |
| 12          | Accumulated provision for amortization of nuclear fuel             |    | (252)     |    | (741)     |
| 15          | Utility plant adjustments                                          |    | 0         |    | 948       |
| 18          | Non utility property                                               |    | (709)     |    | (709)     |
| 24          | Other investments                                                  |    | (1,764)   |    | (1,456)   |
| 28          | Other special funds                                                |    | (293,016) |    | (262,154) |
| 67          | Total current and accrued assets                                   |    | 28        |    | 10,437    |
| 84          | Total deferred debits                                              |    | 75,207    |    | (42,449)  |
|             | Liabilities and Other Credits (Pages 112-113)                      |    |           |    |           |
| 2           | Common stock issued                                                |    | 0         |    | (2)       |
| 6           | Premium on capital stock                                           |    | 13,419    |    | 12,479    |
| 7           | Other paid-in capital                                              |    | (3,390)   |    | (2,449)   |
| 10          | Capital stock expense                                              |    | (341)     |    | (341)     |
| 11          | Retained earnings                                                  |    | (28,771)  |    | (28,328)  |
| 24          | Total long-term debt                                               |    | 32,963    |    | (817)     |
| 35          | Total other noncurrent liabilities                                 |    | (248,283) |    | (253,968) |
| 54          | Total current and accrued liabilities                              |    | 9,066     |    | 37,110    |
| 65          | Total deferred credits                                             |    | (6,521)   |    | (71,744)  |
|             | Statements of Income for the Year (Pages 114-117)                  |    |           |    |           |
| 25          | Total utility operating expenses                                   |    | (40,376)  |    | (41,249)  |
| 26          | Net utility operating income                                       |    | 40,376    |    | 41,249    |
| 60          | Net other income and deductions                                    |    | 5,313     |    | 6,361     |
| 70          | Net interest charges                                               |    | (4,872)   |    | (5,120)   |
| 78          | Net income                                                         |    | (442)     |    | (1,188)   |
|             | Statement of Retained Earnings (Pages 118-119)                     |    |           |    |           |
| 1           | Balance – beginning of period                                      | \$ | (28,328)  | \$ | (27,140)  |
| 48          | Total retained earnings                                            |    | (28,770)  |    | (28,328)  |
|             | Statement of Cash Flows (Pages 120-121)                            |    |           |    |           |
| 22          | Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                | \$ | (202)     | \$ | (1,126)   |
| 57          | Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                | ÷  | 202       | Ŷ  | 1,126     |

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

### Statement of Cash Flows

Cash and cash equivalents and amortization of other presented on the statement of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 consist of the following (in thousands):

|                                            |           | 2017    | 2016 |         |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|---------|
| ash and Cash Equivalents:                  |           |         |      |         |
| Cash (131)                                 | \$        | 6,702   | \$   | 8,068   |
| Working funds (135)                        |           | 67      |      | 172     |
| Temporary cash investments (136)           |           | 221     |      | 180     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | <u>\$</u> | 6,990   | \$   | 8,420   |
| nortization of Other:                      |           |         |      |         |
| ARO depreciation (403.1)                   | \$        | (1,138) | \$   | (1,159) |
| Other utility plant (404)                  |           | 6,409   |      | 5,302   |
| Regulatory assets (407.3)                  |           | 1,675   |      | 679     |
| Regulatory liabilities (407.4)             |           | (261)   |      | (131)   |
| ARO accretion expense (411.10)             |           | 7,649   |      | 7,172   |
| Miscellaneous amortization (425)           |           | 0       |      | 158     |
| Debt expense (428)                         |           | 1,028   |      | 1,107   |
| Loss on reacquired debt (428.1)            |           | 886     |      | 886     |
| Debt premium (429)                         |           | (122)   |      | (116)   |
| Interest rate lock losses                  |           | 533     |      | 499     |
| Nuclear fuel financing issuance costs      |           | 211     |      | 161     |
| Dry cask storage amortization              |           | 1,147   |      | 1,660   |
| Coal reclamation amortization              |           | 575     |      | 1,009   |
| Texas rate case amortization               |           | 1,526   |      | 381     |
| New Mexico rate case amortization          |           | 429     |      | 204     |
|                                            | \$        | 20,547  | \$   | 17,812  |

# **Utility Plant Adjustments**

The following table summarizes amounts reflected as Utility Plant Adjustments for the New Mexico jurisdiction as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 (in thousands):

|                                               | 2017 Activity |                   |           |                   |    |                      |    |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------|
|                                               | Dec           | ember 31,<br>2016 |           | ditions<br>ebits) |    | rtization<br>·edits) | De | cember 31,<br>2017 |
| Utility Plant Adjustment (a)                  | \$            | 17,848            | \$        |                   | \$ |                      | \$ | 17,848             |
| Accumulated Amortization (a)                  |               | (17, 848)         |           |                   |    |                      |    | (17, 848)          |
| Four Corners reserve for unrecovered cost (b) |               | (948)             |           | 948               |    |                      |    |                    |
|                                               | \$            | (948)             | <u>\$</u> | 948               | \$ |                      | \$ |                    |

(a) Represents the New Mexico jurisdictional difference between FERC regulatory-basis values and GAAP values related to Steam and Other Production assets. Established in 1998 by the Stipulation and Settlement Agreement in New Mexico Public Regulation Commission Case No. 2722. FERC account 116 was utilized to maintain the original cost concept for utility plant and is consistent with FERC's policy on plant write ups. The Company is amortizing this asset over the remaining lives of each respective production unit.

(b) Represents the estimated reserve for unrecovered plant cost in connection with the sale of Four Corners.

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

#### Accounting and Reporting for New Electric Storage Operations

The Company does not have electric storage assets and therefore does not have any operation and maintenance expense or purchased power expense to report in accordance with the interim guidance in FERC Docket No AI14-1-000 issued on February 20, 2014, for reporting energy storage assets, operation and maintenance expense and purchased power expense in the regulatory-basis Notes to Financial Statements

### A. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

General El Paso Electric Company is a public utility engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity in an area of approximately 10,000 square miles in west Texas and southern New Mexico The Company also serves a full requirements wholesale customer in Texas

*Basis of Presentation* The Company maintains its accounts in accordance with the accounting requirements of the FERC set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases, and applies such principles in its regulatory books of account to the rate treatment as ordered by each of the Company's three regulators (the Public Utility Commission of Texas (the "PUCT"), the New Mexico Public Regulation Commission (the "NMPRC"), and the FERC), which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than GAAP

Use of Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with regulatory accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the regulatory-basis financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The Company evaluates its estimates on an on-going basis, including those related to depreciation, unbilled revenue (or "Accrued Utility Revenue"), income taxes, fuel costs, pension and other post-retirement obligations and asset retirement obligations ("ARO"). Actual results could differ from those estimates

Comprehensive Income Certain gains and losses that are not recognized currently in the regulatory-basis statement of income are reflected in the accompanying regulatory-basis balance sheet in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income in accordance with the FERC guidance for reporting comprehensive income

Utility Plant Utility plant is reported at cost, less regulatory disallowances and impairments Costs include labor, materials, construction overheads and allowance for funds used during construction ("AFUDC") Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis at annual rates which will generally amortize the undepreciated cost of depreciable property over the estimated remaining lives of the assets (ranging in average from 5 to 48 years). The average composite depreciation rate utilized in 2017 and 2016 was 2 50% and 2 49%, respectively. When property subject to composite depreciation is retired or otherwise disposed of in the normal course of business, its cost together with the cost of removal, less salvage is charged to accumulated depreciation. For other property dispositions, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation is removed from the balance sheet accounts and a gain or loss is recognized.

The cost of nuclear fuel is amortized to fuel expense on a units-of-production basis. The Company is also amortizing its share of costs associated with on-site spent fuel storage casks at Palo Verde Generating Station ("Palo Verde") over the burn period of the fuel that will necessitate the use of the storage casks. See Note E

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated undiscounted future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset.

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

Allowance for Funds Used During Construction and Capitalized Interest AFUDC is determined by applying an accrual rate to the balance of certain Construction Work in Progress ("CWIP") The FERC has promulgated procedures for the computation (a prescribed formula) of the accrual rate The AFUDC average rates used in 2017 and 2016 were 5 38% and 6 43%, respectively The Company capitalizes interest on nuclear fuel in accordance with the FERC Uniform System of Accounts as provided for in the FASB guidance for regulated operations

Asset Retirement Obligation The Company complies with FERC Order No 631, "Accounting, Financial Reporting, and Rate Filing Requirements for Asset Retirement Obligations" which sets forth accounting requirements for the recognition and measurement of habilities associated with the retirement of tangible long-lived assets. An ARO associated with long-lived assets included within the scope of the FERC Order No 631 is that for which a legal obligation exists under enacted laws, statutes, written or oral contracts, including obligations arising under the doctrine of promissory estoppel and legal obligations to perform an asset retirement activity even if the timing and/or settlement are conditioned on a future event that may or may not be within the control of an entity. See Note F Under FERC Order No 631, these habilities are recognized as incurred if a reasonable estimate of fair value can be established and are capitalized as part of the cost of the related tangible long-lived assets. The Company records the increase in the ARO due to the passage of time as an operating expense (accretion expense).

Cash and Cash Equivalents Temporary cash investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents. The Company's cash and cash equivalents do not include amounts held in trust by the nuclear decommissioning or the pension and other post-retirement benefit trust funds.

*Investments* The Company's marketable securities, included in decommissioning trust funds which are reflected in Other Special Funds in the regulatory-basis balance sheet, are reported at fair value and consist of cash, equity securities and municipal, federal and corporate bonds in trust funds established for decommissioning of its interest in Palo Verde Such marketable securities are classified as "available-for-sale" securities and, as such, unrealized gains and losses are included in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income However, if declines in the fair value of marketable securities below original cost basis are determined to be other than temporary, the declines are reported as losses in the regulatory-basis statement of income and a new cost basis is established for the affected securities at fair value Gains and losses are determined using the cost of the security based on the specific identification basis. See Note N

*Derivative Accounting* Accounting for derivative instruments and hedging activities requires the recognition of derivatives as either assets or liabilities in the regulatory-basis balance sheet with measurement of those instruments at fair value. Any changes in the fair value of these instruments are recorded in earnings or other comprehensive income. See Note N

*Inventories* Inventories, primarily parts, materials, supplies, fuel oil and natural gas are stated at average cost, which is not to exceed recoverable cost

Operating Revenues Net of Energy Expenses The Company accrues revenues for services rendered, including unbilled electric service revenues Energy expenses are stated at actual cost incurred The Company's Texas retail customers are billed under base rates and a fixed fuel factor approved by the PUCT The Company's New Mexico retail customers are billed under base rates and a fuel adjustment clause which is adjusted monthly, as approved by the NMPRC The Company's FERC sales for resale customer is billed under a formula-based rate and fuel factor and a fuel adjustment clause which is adjusted monthly. The Company's recovery of energy expenses is subject to periodic reconciliations of actual energy expenses incurred to actual fuel revenues collected The difference between energy expenses incurred and fuel revenues charged to customers is reflected in the accompanying regulatory-basis balance sheet in Other Regulatory Assets and Other Regulatory Liabilities, as appropriate See Note C and Note D

*Revenues* Revenues related to the sale of electricity are generally recorded when service is provided or electricity is delivered to customers. The billing of electricity sales to retail customers is based on the reading of their meters, which occurs on a systematic basis throughout the month. Accrued Utility Revenues are recorded for estimated amounts of energy delivered in the period following the customers billing cycle to the end of the month. Accrued Utility Revenues are estimated based on monthly generation volumes and by applying an average revenue/kWh to the number of estimated kWhs delivered but not billed. The Company recorded \$22.2 million and \$21.0 million of Accrued Utility Revenues as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. The Company presents revenues net of sales taxes in its regulatory-basis statement of income.

| FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88) | Page 123 5 |
|-----------------------------|------------|
|-----------------------------|------------|

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts The allowance for doubtful accounts represents the Company's estimate of existing accounts receivable that will ultimately be uncollectible. The allowance is calculated by applying estimated write-off factors to various classes of outstanding receivables. The write-off factors used to estimate uncollectible accounts are based upon consideration of both historical collections experience and management's best estimate of future collections success given the existing collections environment. Additions, deductions and balances for allowance for doubtful accounts for 2017 and 2016 are as follows (in thousands).

|                                       | 2017 |       | 2016      |       |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Balance at beginning of year          | \$   | 2,185 | \$        | 2,078 |
| Additions                             |      |       |           |       |
| Charged to costs and expense          |      | 3,149 |           | 2,424 |
| Recovery of previous write-offs       |      | 1,122 |           | 1,395 |
| Uncollectible receivables written off |      | 4,119 |           | 3,712 |
| Balance at end of year                | \$   | 2,337 | <u>\$</u> | 2,185 |

Income Taxes The Company accounts for federal and state income taxes under the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes Deferred income taxes are recognized for the estimated future tax consequences of "temporary differences" by applying enacted statutory tax rates for each taxable jurisdiction applicable to future years to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax basis of existing assets and liabilities Certain temporary differences are accorded flow-through treatment by the Company's regulators and impact the Company's effective tax rate. The FASB guidance requires that rate-regulated companies record deferred income taxes for temporary differences accorded flow-through treatment at the direction of the regulatory commission The resulting deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded at the expected cash flow to be reflected in future rates Because the Company's regulators have consistently permitted the recovery of tax effects previously flowed-through earnings, the Company has recorded regulatory habilities and assets offsetting such deferred tax assets and habilities. During the third quarter of 2016, the Company changed its accounting for state income taxes from the flow-through method to the normalization method in accordance with the final orders from the PUCT and the NMPRC in its 2015 rate cases, effective January 1, 2016 See Note C for further discussion The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rate is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date, unless those deferred taxes will be returned to customers in which case they are recorded as a regulatory asset or hability See Note I for further discussion The Company recognizes tax assets and habilities for uncertain tax positions in accordance with the recognition and measurement criteria of the FASB guidance for uncertainty in income taxes as modified by FERC Docket No AI07-2-000 See Note I

On December 22, 2017, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 ("TCJA") was enacted Substantially all of the provisions of the TCJA are effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, with the exception of the discontinuance of bonus depreciation for regulated public utilities which was effective for assets acquired and placed into service after September 27, 2017. The TCJA includes significant changes to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (the "IRC"), including amendments which significant changes that impact the Company included in the TCJA are reductions in the corporate federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%, elimination of the corporate alternative minimum tax provisions, additional limitations on deductions of executive compensation, and limiting the utilization of net operating losses ("NOL") arising after December 31, 2017 to 80% of taxable income with no carryback but with an indefinite carryforward. The specific provisions related to regulated public utilities in the TCJA generally provide for the continued deductibility of interest expense, the elimination of bonus depreciation for property acquired and placed into service after September 27, 2017 and the continuance of rate normalization requirements for accelerated depreciation benefits and changes to deferred tax balances as a result of the change in corporate federal income tax rate

The tax effects of changes in tax laws must be recognized in the period in which the law is enacted In accordance with FERC, Docket No AI93-5-000, deferred tax assets and liabilities are required to be measured at the enacted tax rate expected to apply when temporary differences are to be realized or settled. Thus, at the date of enactment of the TCJA, the Company's deferred taxes were re-measured based upon the new corporate federal income tax rate. The decrease in deferred taxes was recorded as a regulatory liability as it will be subject to refund to customers and is recorded at the expected cash flow to be reflected in future rates. See Notes D and I for further discussion.

| FERC FORM NO. 1 | (ED. 12-88) |
|-----------------|-------------|
|-----------------|-------------|

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |

*Stock-Based Compensation* The Company has a stock-based long-term incentive plan. The Company is required under the FASB guidance to measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. Such costs are recognized over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award (the "requisite service period") which typically is the vesting period. Compensation cost is not recognized for anticipated forfeitures prior to vesting of equity instruments. See Note G

Pension and Post-retirement Benefit Accounting See Note L for a discussion of the Company's accounting policies for its employee benefits

### B. New Accounting Standards

The new accounting standards discussed below are issued by the FASB and are to be applied to financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP. The FERC has not officially stated its position with respect to all of these standards. Accordingly, differences may occur between financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP and financial statements prepared in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts when these standards are adopted.

In March 2016, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2016-09, Compensation - Stock Compensation (Topic 718) Improvements to Employee Share-Based Payment Accounting to simplify the accounting for share-based payment transactions, including the income tax consequences, classification of awards either as equity or liabilities, and classification on the statements of cash flows The Company adopted the new standard effective January 1, 2017 The adoption of the new standard did not have a material impact on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows The cumulative effect of the adoption of the new standard was to increase net operating loss carryforward deferred tax assets and retained earnings by \$0.2 million on January 1, 2017

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606) to provide a framework that replaces the existing revenue recognition guidance, and has since modified the standard with several ASUs. The standard provides that an entity should recognize the amount of revenue to which it expects to be entitled for the transfer of promised goods or services to customers. More specifically, the standard requires entities to recognize revenue through the application of a five-step model, which includes the (1) identification of the contract, (ii) identification of the performance obligations, (iii) determination of the transaction price, (iv) allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations, and (v) the recognition of revenue as the entity satisfies the performance obligations. The Company will adopt the new standard for reporting periods beginning on January 1, 2018, and intends use the modified retrospective approach.

The Company has analyzed the impact of the new standard on its various revenue and cash flow streams, and the impact on changes to business processes, systems and controls to support recognition under the new guidance. Tariff sales to customers are determined to be in the scope of the new standard and represent a significant portion of the Company's total operating revenues. The Company has determined that the timing or pattern of revenue recognition from tariff sales will not change. Implementation of the new standard will also not significantly change the timing or pattern of revenue recognition from the revenue streams. Upon adoption of the standard, the Company expects its disclosures to disaggregate revenues primarily by tariff based categories and off-system sales.

In January 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-01, Financial Instruments - Overall (Subtopic 825-10) Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Liabilities to enhance the reporting model for financial instruments by addressing certain aspects of recognition, measurement, presentation, and disclosure ASU 2016-01 generally requires entities to measure equity investments that do not result in consolidation and are not accounted for under the equity method at fair value and recognize any changes in fair value in net income. The guidance for classifying and measuring investments in debt securities and loans is not changed by this ASU, but requires entities to record changes in other comprehensive income. Financial assets and financial liabilities must be separately presented by measurement category on the regulatory-basis balance sheet or in the accompanying notes to the regulatory-basis financial statements. ASU 2016-01 clarifies the need for a valuation allowance on a deferred tax asset related to available-for-sale securities in combination with the entity's other deferred tax assets. The provisions of this ASU become effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017. Upon adoption of the new standard, the Company expects to record the cumulative effects as of January 1, 2018 which will result in a net reduction to accumulated other comprehensive income of \$41.0 million, net of tax, and a corresponding increase in retained earnings for unrealized gains (losses) related to equity securities owned by the Company

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842) to increase transparency and comparability among organizations by recognizing lease assets and lease liabilities on the regulatory-basis balance sheet and requiring qualitative and quantitative disclosures on leasing agreements ASU 2016-02 maintains a distinction between finance leases and operating leases similar to the distinction under previous leases guidance for capital leases and operating leases. The impact of leases reported in the Company's operating results and statement of cash flows are expected to be similar to previous GAAP ASU 2016-02 requires the recognition in the regulatory-basis balance sheet, by the lessee, of a liability to make lease payments (the lease liability) and a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset for the lease term. How leases are recorded in regard to financial position represents a significant change from previous GAAP guidance The lessee is permitted to make an accounting policy election to not recognize lease assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases. Implementation of the standard will be required for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018 Adoption of the new lease accounting standard will require the Company to apply the new standard to the earliest period using a modified retrospective approach The Company is currently in the process of evaluating the impact of the new standard, which includes continuing to monitor activities of the FASB, including the impact of the recently issued ASU 2018-01, and the proposed project to allow entities to adopt the standard with a cumulative effect adjustment as of the beginning of the adoption year, while maintaining prior year comparative financial information and disclosures as reported ASU 2018-01, Land Easement Practical expedient for Transition to Topic 842, provides an optional practical expedient to not evaluate existing or expired land easements under Topic 842, if those land easements were not previously accounted for as leases under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 840 The Company currently anticipates that it will apply the practical expedient under ASU 2018-01 to its existing or expired land easements as part of its transition to Topic 842. The Company's evaluation process also includes evaluating the impact, if any, on changes to business processes, systems and controls to support recognition and disclosure under the new guidance, however, at this time the Company is unable to determine the impact this standard will have on the financial statements and related disclosures

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326) ASU 2016-13 changes how companies measure and recognize credit impairment for many financial assets. The new current expected credit loss model will require companies to immediately recognize an estimate of credit losses expected to occur over the remaining life of the financial assets that are in the scope of the standard. The ASU also makes targeted amendments to the current impairment model for available-for-sale debt securities. The provisions of ASU 2016-13 will be required for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019 ASU 2016-13 will be applied in a modified retrospective approach through a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the beginning of the first reporting period in which the guidance is implemented. The Company is currently assessing the future impact of ASU 2016-13.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-15, Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230) Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments to reduce diversity in practice in how certain cash receipts and cash payments are classified in the regulatory-basis statement of cash flows. The provisions of ASU 2016-15 will be required for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017 ASU 2016-15 will be applied using a retrospective transition method to each period presented. If it is impracticable to apply ASU 2016-15 retrospectively for some of the issues, the amendments for those issues may be applied prospectively as of the earliest date practicable. The Company is currently assessing the future impact of this ASU.

In March 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-07, Compensation - Retirement Benefits (Topic 715) Improving the Presentation of Net Periodic Pension Cost and Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost ASU 2017-07 amends Accounting Standards Codification 715, Compensation - Retirement Benefits, to require companies to present the service cost component of net benefit cost in the income statement line items where compensation cost is reported Companies will present all other components of net benefit cost separately from the line item(s) that includes the service cost and outside of any subtotal of operating income. In addition, only the service cost component will be eligible for capitalization in assets. The amendments in ASU 2017-07 will be required for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017 for GAAP purposes. On December 28, 2017, the FERC issued guidance under Docket. No AI18-1-000 to provide guidance for regulated utilities with respect to ASU 2017-07. Based on this guidance, the Company will continue to record all components of net periodic pension and postretirement benefit costs in operating expense in its regulatory-basis statement of income. The Company may elect to follow the capitalization under ASU No 2017-07 for regulatory reporting and if it does so, will disclose the potential rate impact of such accounting practice as required in the FERC guidance.

In May 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-09, Compensation - Stock Compensation (Topic 718), Scope of Modification Accounting, to provide guidance about when to account for a change to the terms or conditions of a share-based payment award as a modification Under ASU 2017-09, modification accounting is required only if the fair value, the vesting conditions, or the

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |

classification of the award (as equity or hability) changes as a result of the change in terms or conditions. The amendments of ASU 2017-09 will be required for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017. ASU 2017-09 should be applied prospectively to an award modified on or after the adoption date. The Company is assessing the future impact of ASU 2017-09, however, it currently does not expect the impact of this ASU to be significant to the Company's financial conditions, results of operations or cash flows.

In February 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-02, Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income (Topic 220) as a result of concerns raised by stakeholders due to the TCJA More specifically, the concerns raised are that because the adjustment due to the reduction of the historical corporate income tax rate of 35% to the newly enacted corporate income tax rate of 21% is required to be made for accumulated deferred income taxes, the tax effect of items within accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI") do not reflect the appropriate tax rate under current accounting standards which would result in "stranded taxes" ASU 2018-02 allows companies to reclassify stranded taxes from AOCI to retained earnings. The amount of the reclassification would be the difference between the historical corporate income tax rate of 35% and the newly enacted 21% corporate income tax rate. The provisions of ASU 2018-02 are effective for fiscal years and interim periods within that reporting period beginning after December 15, 2018. Early adoption is permitted, including adoption in any interim periods for reporting periods for which financial statements have not been issued. The Company is currently in the process of evaluating the impact of ASU 2018-02 and its impact on regulated utilities. At December 31, 2017, the Company has \$7.2 million in stranded taxes in AOCI.

### C. Regulation

#### General

The rates and services of the Company are regulated by incorporated municipalities in Texas, the PUCT, the NMPRC and the FERC Municipal orders, ordinances and other agreements regarding rates and services adopted by Texas municipalities are subject to review and approval by the PUCT. The FERC has jurisdiction over the Company's wholesale (sales for resale) transactions, transmission service and compliance with federally-mandated reliability standards. The decisions of the PUCT, the NMPRC and the FERC are subject to judicial review.

### **Texas Regulatory Matters**

2015 Texas Retail Rate Case Filmg On August 10, 2015, the Company filed with the City of El Paso, other municipalities incorporated in its Texas service territory, and the PUCT in Docket No 44941, a request for an annual increase in non-fuel base revenues ("2015 Texas Retail Rate Case")

On July 21, 2016, the parties to PUCT Docket No 44941 filed the Joint Motion to Implement Uncontested Amended and Restated Stipulation and Agreement which was unopposed by the parties (the "2016 Unopposed Settlement") On August 25, 2016, the PUCT approved the 2016 Unopposed Settlement and issued the 2016 PUCT Final Order, as proposed The 2016 PUCT Final Order provided for (i) an annual non-fuel base rate increase, lower annual depreciation expense, a revised return on equity for AFUDC purposes, and the inclusion of substantially all new plant in service in rate base, (ii) an additional annual non-fuel base rate increase of \$3.7 million related to Four Corners Generating Station ("Four Corners") costs, which was collected through a surcharge that terminated on July 11, 2017, (iii) removing the separate rate treatment for residential customers with solar systems that the Company had proposed in its August 10, 2015 filing, (iv) allowing the Company to recover \$3.1 million in rate case expenses through a separate surcharge, and (v) allowing the Company to recover revenues associated with the relate back of rates to consumption on and after January 12, 2016 through March 31, 2016 through a separate surcharge

Interim rates associated with the annual non-fuel base rate increase became effective on April 1, 2016 The additional surcharges associated with the incremental Four Corners costs, rate case expenses and the relate back of rates to consumption on and after January 12, 2016 through March 31, 2016 were implemented on October 1, 2016

For financial reporting purposes, the Company deferred any recognition of the Company's request in its 2015 Texas Retail Rate Case until it received the 2016 PUCT Final Order on August 25, 2016 Accordingly, it reported in the third quarter of 2016 the cumulative effect of the 2016 PUCT Final Order, which related back to January 12, 2016

| FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)         Page 123 9 |
|------------------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------------------|

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |

2017 Texas Retail Rate Case Filing On February 13, 2017, the Company filed with the City of El Paso, other municipalities incorporated in the Company's Texas service territory and the PUCT in Docket No 46831, a request for an increase in non-fuel base revenues ("2017 Texas Retail Rate Case") On November 2, 2017, the Company filed the Joint Motion to Implement Uncontested Stipulation and Agreement with the Administrative Law Judges for the 2017 Texas Retail Rate Case

On December 18, 2017, the PUCT issued its final order in the Company's rate case pending in Docket No 46831 ("2017 PUCT Final Order"), which provides, among other things, for the following (i) an annual non-fuel base rate increase of \$14.5 million, (ii) a return on equity of 9.65%, (iii) all new plant in service as filed in the Company's rate filing package was prudent and used and useful and therefore is included in rate base, (iv) recovery of the costs of decommissioning Four Corners in the amount of \$5.5 million over a seven year period beginning August 1, 2017, (v) the Company to recover reasonable rate case expenses of approximately \$3.4 million through a separate surcharge over a three year period, and (vi) a requirement that the Company file a refund tariff if the federal statutory income tax rate, as it relates to the Company, is decreased before the Company files its next rate case. The 2017 PUCT Final Order also establishes baseline revenue requirements for recovery of future transmission and distribution investment costs, and includes a minimum monthly bill of \$30.00 for new residential customers with distributed generation, such as private rooftop solar. Additionally, the 2017 PUCT Final Order allows for the annual recovery of \$2.1 million of nuclear decommissioning funding and establishes annual depreciation expense that is approximately \$1.9 million lower than the annual amount requested by the Company in its initial filing. Finally, the 2017 PUCT Final Order allows for the Company to recover revenues associated with the relate back of rates to consumption on and after July 18, 2017 through a separate surcharge.

New base rates, including additional surcharges associated with rate case expenses and the relate back of rates to consumption on and after July 18, 2017 through December 31, 2017 were implemented in January 2018

For financial reporting purposes, the Company deferred any recognition of the Company's request in its 2017 Texas Retail Rate Case until it received the 2017 PUCT Final Order on December 18, 2017 Accordingly, it reported in the fourth quarter of 2017 the cumulative effect of the 2017 PUCT Final Order, which related back to July 18, 2017

The 2017 PUCT Final Order required the Company to file a refund tariff if the federal statutory income tax rate, as it relates to the Company, were decreased before the Company files its next rate case. Following the enactment of the TCJA on December 22, 2017, and in compliance with the 2017 PUCT Final Order, on March 1, 2018, the Company filed a proposed refund tariff designed to reduce base charges for Texas customers equivalent to the expected annual decrease of \$22.7 million in federal income tax expense resulting from the tax law changes. This filing was assigned PUCT Docket No 48124. On March 27, 2018, the PUCT approved the Company's proposed tax credits on an interim basis, subject to refund or surcharge, for customer billing effective April 1, 2018. The refund tariff will be reflected in rates over a period of a year and will be updated annually until new base rates are implemented pursuant to the Company's next rate case filing. The refund tariff case is pending.

*Energy Efficiency Cost Recovery Factor* On May 1, 2017, the Company filed its annual application, which was assigned PUCT Docket No 47125, to establish its energy efficiency cost recovery factor ("EECRF") for 2018 In addition to projected energy efficiency costs for 2018 and a true-up to prior year actual costs, the Company requested approval of an incentive bonus for the 2016 energy efficiency program results in accordance with PUCT rules Interim rates were approved effective January 1, 2018 The Company, the staff of the PUCT, and the City of El Paso reached an agreement that includes an incentive bonus of \$0.8 million The agreement was filed on January 25, 2018, and was approved by the PUCT on February 15, 2018

*Fuel and Purchased Power Costs* The Company's actual fuel costs, including purchased power energy costs, are recovered from customers through a fixed fuel factor. The PUCT has adopted a fuel cost recovery rule (the "Texas Fuel Rule") that allows the Company to seek periodic adjustments to its fixed fuel factor. The Company can seek to revise its fixed fuel factor based upon the approved formula at least four months after its last revision except in the month of December. The Texas Fuel Rule requires the Company to request to refund fuel costs in any month when the over-recovery balance exceeds a threshold material amount and it expects fuel costs to continue to be materially over-recovered. The Texas Fuel Rule also permits the Company to seek to surcharge fuel under-recoveries in any month the balance exceeds a threshold material amount and it expects fuel costs recovery to continue to be materially under-recovered. Fuel over and under-recoveries are considered material when they exceed 4% of the previous twelve months' fuel costs. All such fuel revenue and expense activities are subject to periodic final review by the PUCT in fuel reconciliation proceedings.

| [FERC FORM NO. 1 ( | ED. 12-88) | Page 123 10 |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|
|                    |            |             |

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |

On November 30, 2016, the Company filed a request, which was assigned PUCT Docket No 46610, to increase its fixed fuel factor by approximately 28 8% to reflect increased fuel expenses primarily related to an increase in the price of natural gas used to generate power. The increase in the fixed fuel factor was effective on an interim basis January 1, 2017 and approved by the PUCT on January 10, 2017. As of September 30, 2017, the Company had over-recovered fuel costs in the amount of \$11 million for the Texas jurisdiction. On October 13, 2017, the Company filed a request, which was assigned PUCT Docket No 47692, to decrease the Texas fixed fuel factor by approximately 19% to reflect decreased fuel expenses primarily related to a decrease in the price of natural gas used to generate power. The decrease in the Texas fixed fuel factor became effective beginning with the November 2017 billing month and will continue thereafter until changed by the PUCT. At December 31, 2017, the Company had a net fuel over-recovery balance of approximately \$5.8 million in Texas.

*Fuel Reconciliation Proceeding* On September 27, 2016, the Company filed an application with the PUCT, designated as PUCT Docket No 46308, to reconcile \$436.6 million of Texas fuel and purchased power expenses incurred during the period of April 1, 2013 through March 31, 2016 On June 29, 2017, the PUCT approved a settlement in this proceeding. The settlement provides for the reconciliation of fuel and purchased power costs incurred from April 1, 2013 through March 31, 2016. Additionally, the settlement modifies and tightens the Palo Verde performance rewards measurement bands beginning with the 2018 performance period. The financial results for the twelve months ended December 31, 2017 include a \$5.0 million, pre-tax increase to income reflecting the settlement of the Texas fuel reconciliation proceeding. This amount represents Palo Verde performance rewards associated with the 2013 to 2015 performance periods net of disallowed fuel and purchased power costs as approved in the settlement Texas jurisdictional fuel and purchased power costs subject to prudence review are costs from April 1, 2016 through December 31, 2017 that total approximately \$250.9 million.

*Community Solar* On June 8, 2015, the Company filed a petition with the PUCT to initiate a community solar program that includes the construction and ownership of a 3 MW solar photovoltaic system located at the Company's Montana Power Station ("MPS") Participation is on a voluntary basis, and customers contract for a set capacity (kW) amount and receive all energy produced This case was assigned PUCT Docket No 44800 The Company filed a settlement agreement among all parties on July 1, 2016 approving the program, and the PUCT approved the settlement agreement and program on September 1, 2016 On April 19, 2017, the Company announced that the entire 3 MW program was fully subscribed by approximately 1,500 Texas customers. The Community Solar facility began commercial operation on May 31, 2017

On March 20, 2018, the Company filed a petition with the PUCT and each of its regulatory authorities to expand its community solar program to include 2 MW of solar powered generation from the 10 MW solar photovoltaic facility located at the Company's Newman Power Station and to reduce rates under the Community Solar tariff. The case before the PUCT was assigned Docket No 48181 and is currently pending.

*Four Corners Generating Station* On February 17, 2015, the Company and Arizona Public Service Company ("APS") entered into an asset purchase agreement (the "Purchase and Sale Agreement") providing for the sale of the Company's interest in Four Corners to APS. The sale of the Company's interest in Four Corners closed on July 6, 2016. See Note E for further details on the sale of Four Corners.

On June 10, 2015, the Company filed an application in Texas requesting reasonableness and public interest findings and certain rate and accounting findings related to the Purchase and Sale Agreement. This case was assigned PUCT Docket No 44805 Subsequent to the filing of the application, the case was subject to numerous procedural matters, including a March 23, 2016 order in which the PUCT determined not to dismiss the reasonableness and public interest issues in this docket but to consider the requested rate and accounting findings, including coal mine reclamation costs, in a rate case proceeding. On September 1, 2016, a motion by parties in the proceeding to suspend the procedural schedule in order to pursue settlement was approved. On March 3, 2017, the Company filed a Joint Motion to Implement Stipulation and Agreement (the "Stipulation and Agreement"), and PUCT Staff filed its recommendation that the Company's disposition of its interest in Four Corners was reasonable and consistent with the public interest Additionally, the signatories of the Stipulation and Agreement agreed to support the recovery of the Company's Four Corners decommissioning costs in the 2017 Texas Retail Rate Case. A final order approving the Stipulation and Agreement was adopted by the PUCT on March 30, 2017. The approval to recover Four Corners decommissioning costs was included in the 2017 PUCT Final Order.

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is                            | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                        | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

Other Required Approvals The Company has obtained other required approvals for tariffs and other approvals required by the Texas Public Utility Regulatory Act and the PUCT

## New Mexico Regulatory Matters

2015 New Mexico Rate Case Filmg On May 11, 2015, the Company filed a request with the NMPRC, in Case No 15-00127-UT, for an annual increase in non-fuel base rates On June 8, 2016, the NMPRC issued the NMPRC Final Order which approved an annual increase in non-fuel base rates of approximately \$0.6 million, an increase of approximately \$0.5 million in other service fees and a decrease in the Company's allowed return on equity to 9.48% The NMPRC Final Order concluded that all of the Company's new plant in service was reasonable and necessary and therefore would be recoverable in rates. The Company's rates were approved by the NMPRC effective July 1, 2016 and implemented at such time.

*Future New Mexico Rate Case Filing* NMPRC Case No 15-00109-UT required the Company to make a rate filing in New Mexico in the second quarter of 2017 using a historical test year ended December 31, 2016 On March 24, 2017, the Company, NMPRC Utility Division Staff and the New Mexico Attorney General filed a Joint Motion to Modify Filing Date Stated in Final Order requesting that the rate filing date be changed to no later than July 31, 2019, using the appropriate historical test year period The joint request was approved by the NMPRC on April 12, 2017

New Mexico Order Commencing Review of the Effects of the Federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 on Regulated New Mexico Utilities. On January 24, 2018, the NMPRC initiated an investigation into the impact of the TCJA on New Mexico utilities, Case No 18-00016-UT Following the Company's filed response to the NMPRC's queries, the NMPRC issued an order on April 4, 2018 requiring that the Company file a proposed interim rate rider to adjust the Company's New Mexico base revenues in amounts equivalent to the Company's reduced income tax expense for New Mexico resulting from the TCJA. The proposed rate rider is required to be implemented by May 1, 2018 and is subject to reconciliation. In accordance with the NMPRC order, the Company is developing a proposed interim rate rider for filing with the NMPRC and will consult with the New Mexico Attorney General for approval as to the form of the filing. The annualized credits expected to be refunded to New Mexico customers beginning May 1, 2018 approximates \$4.9 million. The order further requires that the Company record and track a regulatory liability for the change in federal corporate income tax rate on the Company's excess accumulated deferred income taxes, consistent with the effective date of the TCJA, and subject to amortization determined by the Commission in the Company's next general rate case. As discussed in Footnote I. Income Taxes, the December 31, 2017 regulatory-basis balance sheet reflects the recording of such a regulatory liability.

*Fuel and Purchased Power Costs* Historically, fuel and purchased power costs were recovered through base rates and a Fuel and Purchased Power Cost Adjustment Clause (the "FPPCAC") that accounts for changes in the costs of fuel relative to the amount included in base rates Effective July 1, 2016, with the implementation of the NMPRC Final Order, fuel and purchased power costs are no longer recovered through base rates but are recovered through the FPPCAC. The Company's request to reconcile its fuel and purchased power costs for the period January 1, 2013 through December 31, 2014 was approved in Case No 15-00127-UT New Mexico jurisdictional costs subject to prudence review are costs from January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2017 that total approximately \$173.1 million. At December 31, 2017, the Company had a net fuel over-recovery balance of approximately \$0.4 million in New Mexico. As required, the Company filed a request to continue use of its FPPCAC with the NMPRC on January 5, 2018 which was assigned NMPRC Case No. 18-00006-UT Hearings in the case are scheduled to begin in July 2018.

5 MW Holloman Air Force Base ("HAFB") Facility Certificate of Convenience and Necessity ("CCN") On October 7, 2015, in NMPRC Case No 15-00185-UT, the NMPRC issued a final order approving a CCN for a 5 MW solar power generation facility located on HAFB in the Company's service territory in New Mexico. The Company and HAFB negotiated a retail contract, which includes a power sales agreement for the facility, to replace the existing load retention agreement which was approved by final order issued October 5, 2016 in NMPRC Case No. 16-00224-UT. Construction of the solar generation facility is expected to be completed in the third quarter of 2018.

New Mexico Efficient Use of Energy Recovery Factor On July 1, 2016, the Company filed its annual application requesting approval of its 2017 Energy Efficiency and Load Management Plan and to establish energy efficiency cost recovery factors for 2017 In addition to projected energy efficiency costs for 2017, the Company requested approval of a \$0.4 million incentive for 2017 energy efficiency programs in accordance with NMPRC rules This case was assigned Case No 16-00185-UT On February 22, 2017, the NMPRC issued a Final Order approving the Company's 2017 Energy Efficiency and Load Management Plan and authorizing

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

recovery in 2017 of a base incentive of \$0.4 million. The Company's energy efficiency cost recovery factors were approved and effective in customer bills beginning on March 1, 2017.

On July 1, 2016, the Company filed its 2015 Annual Report for Energy Efficiency Programs, which included an incentive for verified 2015 program performance of \$0.3 million, which was approved in Case No 13-00176-UT The Company recorded the \$0.3 million approved incentive in operating revenues in the first quarter of 2017 In addition, on June 30, 2017, the Company filed its 2016 Annual Report for Energy Efficiency Programs, which included an incentive for verified 2016 program performance of \$0.4 million that was approved in Case No 13-00176-UT The Company recorded the \$0.4 million approved incentive in operating revenues in the third quarter of 2017

*Revolving Credit Facility, Issuance of Long-Term Debt, and Securities Financing* On October 7, 2015, the Company received approval in NMPRC Case No 15-00280-UT to guarantee the issuance of up to \$650 million of long-term debt by the Rio Grande Resources Trust ("RGRT") to finance future purchases of nuclear fuel and to refinance existing nuclear fuel debt obligations, which remains effective On October 4, 2017, the Company received additional approval in NMPRC Case No 17-00217-UT to amend and extend its Revolving Credit Facility ("RCF"), issue up to \$3500 million in long-term debt and to redeem and refinance the \$63 5 million 2009 Series A 7 25% Pollution Control Bonds and the \$371 million 2009 Series B 7 25% Pollution Control Bonds, which have optional redemptions beginning in 2019 The NMPRC approval to issue \$3500 million in long-term debt supersedes its prior approval

Other Required Approvals The Company has obtained other required approvals for tariffs and other approvals as required by the New Mexico Public Utility Act and the NMPRC

### **Federal Regulatory Matters**

*Revolving Credit Facility, Issuance of Long-Term Debt, Securities Financing, and Guarantee of Debt.* On October 31, 2017, the FERC issued an order in Docket No ES17-54-000 approving the Company's filing to (i) amend and extend the RCF, (ii) issue up to \$350.0 million in long-term debt, (iii) guarantee the issuance of up to \$65.0 million of long-term debt by the RGRT, and (iv) redeem and refinance the \$63.5 million 2009 Series A 7.25% Pollution Control Bonds and the \$37.1 million 2009 Series B 7.25% Pollution Control Bonds, which have optional redemptions beginning in 2019. The order also approves the Company's request to continue to utilize the Company's existing RCF with the ability to amend and extend at a future date. The authorization is effective from November 15, 2017 through November 14, 2019 and supersedes prior FERC approvals.

Other Required Approvals The Company has obtained required approvals for rates, tariffs and other approvals as required by the FERC

United States Department of Energy ("DOE") The DOE regulates the Company's exports of power to Mexico pursuant to a DOE grant of export authorization. In addition, the Company is the holder of two presidential permits issued by the DOE under which the Company constructed and operates border facilities crossing the United States/Mexico border.

The DOE is authorized to assess operators of nuclear generating facilities a share of the costs of decommissioning the DOE's uranium enrichment facilities and for the ultimate costs of disposal of spent nuclear fuel. See Note E for discussion of spent fuel storage and disposal costs

Inquiry Regarding the Effect of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act on Commission-Jurisdictional Rates and Order to Show Cause On March 15, 2018, the FERC issued two show cause orders under section 206 of the Federal Power Act and Rule 209(a) of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, directing 48 individual public utilities with stated transmission rates or transmission formula rates with a fixed line item of 35% for the federal income tax component to, within 60 days of the orders, either (1) propose revisions to their transmission rates under their open access transmission tariffs or transmission owner tariffs on file with the Commission, or (2) show cause why they should not be required to do so. The Company is included in the list of public utilities impacted by the FERC orders and is currently evaluating a response to the orders. The Company's existing wholesale transmission rates were approved by FERC in 1999

| FERC FORM NO. 1 | (ED. 12-88) |
|-----------------|-------------|
|-----------------|-------------|

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is:                           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                        | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

### Sales for Resale and Network Transmission Service to Rio Grande Electric Cooperative

The Company provides firm capacity and associated energy to the Rio Grande Electric Cooperative ("RGEC") pursuant to an ongoing contract with a two-year notice to terminate provision. The Company also provides network integrated transmission service to the RGEC pursuant to the Company's Open Access Transmission Tariff ("OATT"). The contract includes a formula-based rate that is updated annually to recover non-fuel generation costs and a fuel adjustment clause designed to recover all eligible fuel and purchased power costs allocable to the RGEC. The Company's service to RGEC is regulated by FERC.

### D. Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

The Company's operations are regulated by the PUCT, the NMPRC and the FERC. Regulatory assets represent probable future recovery of previously incurred costs, which will be collected from customers through the ratemaking process. Regulatory liabilities represent probable future reductions in revenues associated with amounts that are to be credited to customers through the ratemaking process. Regulatory assets and liabilities reflected in the Company's regulatory-basis balance sheet are presented below (in thousands):

|                                                           | Amortization<br>Period Ends | De        | ecember 31,<br>2017 | D         | ecember 31,<br>2016 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Regulatory assets                                         |                             |           |                     |           |                     |
| Regulatory tax assets                                     | (a)                         | \$        | 56,651              | \$        | 98,841              |
| Final coal reclamation                                    | (b)(c)                      |           | 4,726               |           | 8,181               |
| Four Corners decommissioning                              | (d)                         |           | 6,604               |           | 1,400               |
| Nuclear fuel postload daily financing charge              | (c)                         |           | 3,795               |           | 4,100               |
| Texas 2015 rate case costs (e)                            | January 2021                |           | 1,144               |           | 2,670               |
| Texas 2017 rate case costs                                | January 2021                |           | 3,642               |           | 246                 |
| Texas relate back surcharge (f)                           | January 2019                |           | 8,591               |           | 6,455               |
| Texas demand response program                             | (g)                         |           | 133                 |           |                     |
| Texas military base discount and recovery factor          | (h)                         |           | 213                 |           |                     |
| New Mexico renewable energy credits and related costs (i) | June 2022                   |           | 5,823               |           | 6,937               |
| New Mexico 2010 FPPCAC audit                              | June 2019                   |           | 326                 |           | 398                 |
| New Mexico Palo Verde deferred depreciation               | (j)                         |           | 4,263               |           | 4,415               |
| New Mexico 2015 rate case costs                           | June 2019                   |           | 644                 |           | 1,074               |
| New Mexico 2017 rate case costs                           |                             |           |                     |           | 10                  |
| New Mexico demand response program                        | (k)                         |           | 192                 |           |                     |
| Undercollection of fuel revenues                          | (1)                         |           |                     |           | 11,123              |
| Total regulatory assets                                   |                             | \$        | 96,747              | <u>\$</u> | 145,850             |
| Regulatory liabilities                                    |                             |           |                     |           |                     |
| Regulatory tax liabilities                                | (m)                         | \$        | 288,775             | \$        | 35,187              |
| Texas energy efficiency                                   | (n)                         |           | 895                 |           | 1,288               |
| New Mexico energy efficiency                              | (n)                         |           | 1,394               |           | 2,159               |
| Texas military base discount and recovery factor          | (h)                         |           |                     |           | 184                 |
| New Mexico gain on sale of assets (o)                     | June 2019                   |           | 567                 |           | 828                 |
| Overcollection of fuel revenues                           | (1)                         |           | 6,225               |           | 255                 |
| Total regulatory liabilities                              |                             | <u>\$</u> | 297,856             | <u>\$</u> | 39,901              |

(a) This item relates to (i) the regulatory treatment of the equity portion of AFUDC which is recovered in rate base by an offset with the related accumulated deferred income tax liability, and (ii) excess deferred state income taxes which are recovered through amortization to tax expense in cost of service. The amortization period for the excess deferred state income taxes is 15 years as established in the 2016 PUCT Final Order and the NMPRC Final Order.

(b) This item relates to coal reclamation costs associated with Four Corners. The Texas portion was approved for recovery in the 2016 Texas Fuel Reconciliation and will be recovered over seven years through June 2023. The New Mexico amortization period is anticipated to be established in the next general rate case.

(c) This item is recovered through fuel recovery mechanisms established by tariffs.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Page 123.14

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | -                     |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

- (d) This item relates to the decommissioning of Four Corners. The Texas portion was approved for recovery in the 2017 PUCT Final Order and will be recovered over seven years through July 2024. The New Mexico amortization period is anticipated to be established in the next New Mexico general rate case.
- (e) The 2017 PUCT Final Order approved a new recovery period for these costs, beginning January 10, 2018.
- (f) This item relates to the recovery of revenues through two separate surcharges; one surcharge for the 2015 Texas Retail Rate Case relate back revenues beginning October 1, 2016 and ending September 30, 2017, and a second surcharge for the 2017 Texas Retail Rate Case relate back revenues beginning January 10, 2018 and ending January 9, 2019. See Note C.
- (g) Recovery of this item will be addressed in the next Texas EECRF filing.
- (h) This item represents the net asset/net liability related to the military discount which is recovered from non-military customers through a recovery factor that is set annually.
- (i) This item relates to renewable energy credits and procurement plan costs, of which a component has been approved for recovery in the NMPRC Final Order. The remaining balance will be requested for recovery in the next New Mexico general rate case.
- (j) The amortization period for this item is based upon the Nuclear Regulatory Commission license life for each unit at Palo Verde.
- (k) Amortization period is anticipated to be established in next New Mexico general rate case.
- (1) This item is recovered or refunded through fuel adjustment mechanism in each jurisdiction.
- (m) This item primarily relates to the reduction in the federal corporate income tax rate from 35% to 21% as enacted by the TCJA. The amortization period for the recovery on this item will be addressed in the next base rate filings in all jurisdictions. See Note I for further details.
- (n) This item is recovered or credited through a recovery factor that is set annually.
- (o) This item relates to the gains on the sales of assets the Company shares with its New Mexico customers over a three year period.

### E. Utility Plant, Palo Verde and Other Jointly-Owned Utility Plant

The table below presents the balance of each major class of depreciable assets at December 31, 2017 (in thousands):

|                    | Gross<br>Plant      | Accumulated<br>Depreciation | Net<br>Plant |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Nuclear production | \$ 1,909,766        | \$ (1,239,042)              | \$ 670,724   |
| Steam and other    | 1,017,120           | (282,134)                   | 734,986      |
| Total production   | 2,926,886           | (1,521,176)                 | 1,405,710    |
| Transmission       | 476,433             | (224,290)                   | 252,143      |
| Distribution       | 1,170,991           | (361,186)                   | 809,805      |
| General            | 232,506             | (72,023)                    | 160,483      |
| Intangible         | 105,609             | (61,660)                    | 43,949       |
| Total              | <u>\$ 4,912,425</u> | <u>\$ (2,240,335)</u>       | \$ 2,672,090 |

The Company owns a 15.8% interest in each of the three nuclear generating units and common facilities at Palo Verde, in Wintersburg, Arizona. The Palo Verde Participants include the Company and six other utilities: APS, Southern California Edison Company ("SCE"), PNM, Southern California Public Power Authority, Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District ("SRP") and the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power.

A summary of the Company's investment in jointly-owned utility plant, excluding fuel inventories, at December 31, 2017 and 2016 is as follows (in thousands):

|                               | December 31, 2017 |             | Decembe       | er 31, 2016       |    |           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|----|-----------|
|                               |                   | Palo Verde  | <br>Other (a) | Palo Verde        | _  | Other (a) |
| Electric plant in service     | \$                | 1,909,766   | \$<br>87,641  | \$ 1,867,543      | \$ | 87,457    |
| Accumulated depreciation      |                   | (1,239,042) | (65,590)      | (1,222,958)       |    | (64,686)  |
| Construction work in progress |                   | 40,946      | <br>1,014     | 50,598            |    | 1,895     |
| Total                         | \$                | 711,670     | \$<br>23,065  | <u>\$ 695,183</u> | \$ | 24,666    |

(a) Includes three jointly-owned transmission lines.

| FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88) | Page 123.15 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                             |             |

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

Amortization of intangible plant (software) is provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset (ranging from 3 to 15 years). The table below presents the actual and estimated amortization expense for intangible plant for 2016 and 2017 and for the next five years (in thousands).

| 2016 \$ 5,3          | 302 |
|----------------------|-----|
| 2017 6,4             | 109 |
| 2018 (estimated) 6,8 | 335 |
| 2019 (estimated) 6,4 | 85  |
| 2020 (estimated) 6,0 | )48 |
| 2021 (estimated) 5,1 | 28  |
| 2022 (estimated) 4,3 | 328 |

## Palo Verde

The operation of Palo Verde and the relationship among the Palo Verde Participants is governed by the Arizona Nuclear Power Project Participation Agreement (the "ANPP Participation Agreement") APS serves as operating agent for Palo Verde, and under the ANPP Participation Agreement, the Company has limited ability to influence operations and costs at Palo Verde Pursuant to the ANPP Participation Agreement, the Palo Verde Participants share costs and generating entitlements in the same proportion as their percentage interests in the generating units, and each participant is required to fund its share of fuel, other operations, maintenance and capital costs The Company's share of direct expenses in Palo Verde and other jointly-owned utility plants is reflected in fuel expense, other operations expense, maintenance expense, miscellaneous other deductions, and taxes other than income taxes in the Company's regulatory-basis statement of income The ANPP Participation Agreement provides that if a participant fails to meet its payment obligations, each non-defaulting participant shall pay its proportionate share of the payments owed by the defaulting participant Because it is impracticable to predict defaulting participants, the Company cannot estimate the maximum potential amount of future payment, if any, which could be required under this provision

*Nuclear Regulatory Commission* The Nuclear Regulatory Commission ("NRC") regulates the operation of all commercial nuclear power reactors in the United States, including Palo Verde The NRC periodically conducts inspections of nuclear facilities and monitors performance indicators to enable the agency to arrive at objective conclusions about a licensee's safety performance

*Palo Verde Operating Licenses* Operation of each of the three Palo Verde units requires an operating license from the NRC The NRC issued full power operating licenses for Unit 1 in June 1985, Unit 2 in April 1986 and Unit 3 in November 1987 and issued renewed operating licenses for each of the three units in April 2011, which extended the licenses for Units 1, 2 and 3 to June 2045, April 2046 and November 2047, respectively

Decommissioning Pursuant to the ANPP Participation Agreement and federal law, the Company funds its share of the estimated costs to decommission Palo Verde Units 1, 2 and 3, including the Common Facilities, through the term of their respective operating licenses and is required to maintain a minimum accumulation and funding level in its decommissioning account at the end of each annual reporting period during the life of the plant. The Company has established external trusts with an independent trustee, which enables the Company to record a current deduction for federal income tax purposes for most of the amounts funded. At December 31, 2017, the Company's decommissioning trust fund had a balance of \$286.9 million, which is above its minimum funding level. The Company monitors the status of its decommissioning funds and adjusts deposits, if necessary

Decommissioning costs are estimated every three years based upon engineering cost studies performed by outside engineers retained by APS In April 2017, the Palo Verde Participants approved the 2016 Palo Verde decommissioning study ("2016 Study") The 2016 Study estimated that the Company must fund approximately \$432.8 million (stated in 2016 dollars) to cover its share of decommissioning costs which was an increase in decommissioning costs of \$52.1 million (stated in 2016 dollars) from the 2013 Palo Verde decommissioning study. The effect of this change increased the ARO by \$3.5 million, which was recorded during the second quarter of 2017, and increased annual expenses starting in April 2017. Although the 2016 Study was based on the latest available information, there can be no assurance that decommissioning cost estimates will not increase in the future or that regulatory requirements will not change. In addition, until a new low-level radioactive waste repository opens and operates for a number of years, estimates of the cost to dispose of low-level radioactive waste are subject to uncertainty. As provided in the ANPP Participation Agreement, the participants are required to conduct a new decommissioning study every three years.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

seek amounts in rates to meet its decommissioning obligations, it is not able to conclude given the evidence available to it now that it is probable these costs will continue to be collected over the period until decommissioning begins in 2044. The Company is ultimately responsible for these costs and its future actions combined with future decisions from regulators will determine how successful the Company is in this effort.

Spent Fuel and Waste Disposal Pursuant to the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982, as amended in 1987 (the "NWPA"), the DOE is legally obligated to accept and dispose of all spent nuclear fuel and other high-level radioactive waste generated by all domestic power reactors by 1998 The DOE's obligations are reflected in a contract for Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel and/or High-Level Radioactive Waste (the "Standard Contract") with each nuclear power plant. The DOE failed to begin accepting spent nuclear fuel by 1998 On December 19, 2012, APS, acting on behalf of itself and the Palo Verde Participants, filed a second breach of contract lawsuit against the DOE. This lawsuit sought to recover damages incurred due to the DOE's failure to accept Palo Verde's spent nuclear fuel for the period beginning January 1, 2007 through June 30, 2011. On August 18, 2014, APS and the DOE entered into a settlement agreement stipulating to a dismissal of the lawsuit. Pursuant to the terms of the August 18, 2014 settlement agreement, as amended, provides APS with a method for submitting claims and receiving recovery for costs incurred through December 31, 2016, which has been extended to December 31, 2019. The Company's share of costs recovered are presented below (in thousands).

|                          |      |                    |                | ustomers            |                 |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                          |      |                    |                | ough Fuel           | Period Credited |
| Costs Recovery Period    | Amou | <u>nt Refunded</u> | <u>Adjusti</u> | <u>nent Clauses</u> | to Customers    |
| January 2007 – June 2011 | \$   | 9,076              | \$             | 7,944               | September 2014  |
| July 2011 – June 2014    |      | 6,643              |                | 5,759               | March 2015      |
| July 2014 – June 2015    |      | 1,884              |                | 1,581               | March 2016      |
| July 2015 – June 2016    |      | 1,779              |                | 1,432               | March 2017      |

On October 31, 2017, APS filed an \$8.9 million claim for the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017 The Company's share of this claim is approximately \$1.4 million. In February 2018, the DOE approved this claim. The Company received the refund in March 2018, and the majority of the reimbursement received by the Company will be credited to customers through the applicable fuel adjustment clauses.

DOE's Construction Authorization Application for Yucca Mountain The DOE had planned to meet its disposal obligations by designing, licensing, constructing and operating a permanent geologic repository in Yucca Mountain, Nevada In March 2010, the DOE filed a motion to dismiss with prejudice its Yucca Mountain construction authorization application that was pending before the NRC Several interested parties have intervened in the NRC proceeding. The Company cannot predict when spent fuel shipments to the DOE will commence

Palo Verde has sufficient capacity at its on-site independent spent fuel storage installation ("ISFSI") to store all of the nuclear fuel that will be irradiated during the initial operating license period, which ends in December 2027 Additionally, Palo Verde has sufficient capacity at its on-site ISFSI to store a portion of the fuel that will be irradiated during the period of extended operation, which ends in November 2047 If uncertainties regarding the United States government's obligation to accept and store spent fuel are not favorably resolved, APS will evaluate alternative storage solutions that may obviate the need to expand the ISFSI to accommodate all of the fuel that will be irradiated during the period of extended operation

*Liability and Insurance Matters* The Palo Verde Participants have insurance for public liability resulting from nuclear energy hazards to the full limit of liability under federal law, which is currently at \$13.4 billion. This potential liability is covered by primary liability insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers in the amount of \$450.0 million, and the balance is covered by an industry-wide retrospective assessment program. If a loss at a nuclear power plant covered by the programs exceeds the accumulated funds in the primary level of protection, the Company could be assessed retrospective premium adjustments on a per incident basis. Under federal law, the maximum assessment per reactor under the program for each nuclear incident is approximately \$127.3 million, subject to an annual limit of \$19.0 million. Based upon the Company's 15.8% interest in the three Palo Verde units, the Company's maximum potential assessment per incident for all three units is approximately \$60.4 million, with an annual payment limitation of approximately \$9.0 million.

| FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88) | Page 123 17 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                             |             |

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is                            | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                        | 11             | 2017/Q4               |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | )              |                       |

The Palo Verde Participants maintain \$2 75 billion of "all risk" nuclear property insurance. The insurance provides coverage for property damage and decontamination at Palo Verde. For covered incidents involving property damage not accompanied by a release of radioactive material, the policy's coverage limit is \$2 25 billion. The Company has also secured insurance against portions of any increased cost of generation or purchased power and business interruption resulting from a sudden and unforeseen outage of any of the three units. The insurance coverage discussed in this and the previous paragraph is subject to certain policy conditions and exclusions. A mutual insurance company whose members are utilities with nuclear facilities issues these policies. If losses at any nuclear facility covered by this mutual insurance company were to exceed the accumulated funds for these insurance programs, the Company could be assessed retrospective premium adjustments of up to \$13.0 million for the current policy period.

Palo Verde Operations and Maintenance Expense Included in other operations and maintenance expenses are expenses associated with Palo Verde as follows (in thousands)

| <br>Years Ended | December 31, |   |
|-----------------|--------------|---|
| <br>2017        | 2016         |   |
| \$<br>99,364    | \$ 96,91     | 4 |

#### Four Corners

On July 6, 2016, the Company sold its interests in Four Corners for \$32.0 million to 4C Acquisition, LLC, an affiliate of APS ("APS's affiliate"), and Pinnacle West Capital Corporation ("Pinnacle West"), the parent company of APS and APS's affiliate No significant gain or loss was recorded for this sale APS's affiliate assumed responsibility for all Four Corners capital expenditures made after July 6, 2016, which assumption is guaranteed by Pinnacle West. In addition, APS's affiliate will indemnify the Company against certain liabilities and costs related to the future operation of Four Corners, which indemnification is guaranteed by Pinnacle West. See Note C for a discussion of regulatory filings associated with Four Corners

#### F. Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligation

The Company complies with FERC Order No 631 guidance for ARO FERC Order No 631 affects the accounting for the decommissioning of Palo Verde and the method used to report the decommissioning obligation. The Company also complies with the FASB guidance for conditional ARO which primarily affects the accounting for the disposal obligations of the Company's fuel oil storage tanks, water wells, evaporative ponds and asbestos found at the Company's gas-fired generating plants. The Company's ARO are subject to various assumptions and determinations such as (1) whether a legal obligation exists to remove assets, (1) estimation of the fair value of the costs of removal, (11) when final removal will occur, (1v) future changes in decommissioning cost escalation rates, and (v) the credit-adjusted interest rates to be utilized in discounting future liabilities. Changes that may arise over time with regard to these assumptions and determinations will change amounts recorded in the future as an expense for ARO. The Company records the increase in the ARO due to the passage of time as an operating expense (accretion expense). If the Company incurs or assumes any liability in returing any asset at the end of its useful life without a legal obligation to do so, it will record such retirement costs as incurred.

The ARO liability for Palo Verde is based upon the estimated cost of decommissioning the plant from the 2016 Palo Verde decommissioning study. See Note E. The ARO liability is calculated by adjusting the estimated decommissioning costs for spent fuel storage and a profit margin and market-risk premium factor. The resulting costs are escalated over the remaining life of the plant and finally discounted using a credit-risk adjusted discount rate. As Palo Verde approaches the end of its estimated useful life, the difference between the ARO liability and future current cost estimates will narrow over time due to the accretion of the ARO liability. Because the DOE is obligated to assume responsibility for the permanent disposal of spent fuel, such costs have not been included in the ARO calculation. The Company maintains six external trust funds with an independent trustee that are legally restricted to settling its ARO at Palo Verde. The fair value of the funds at December 31, 2017 is \$286.9 million.

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is                            | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) _ A Resubmission                      | 11             | 2017/Q4               |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                |                       |

FERC Order No 631 requires the Company to revise its previously recorded ARO for any changes in estimated cash flows including changes in estimated probabilities related to timing of settlements. Any changes that result in an upward revision to estimated cash flows shall be treated as a new liability. Any downward revisions to the estimated cash flows result in a reduction to the previously recorded ARO. The 2013 Study resulted in a downward revision of \$1.9 million. In the second quarter of 2017, the Company implemented the results of the 2016 Palo Verde decommissioning study and revised its ARO related to Palo Verde to increase its estimated cash flows from the 2013 Study to the 2016 Study. See Note E. The assumptions used to calculate the increases to the Palo Verde ARO liability are as follows.

|                                  | Escalation<br>Rate | Credit Risk<br>Adjusted<br><u>Discount Rate</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Original ARO liability           | 3 60%              | 9 50%                                           |
| Incremental ARO liability (2010) | 3 60%              | 6 20%                                           |
| Incremental ARO liability (2016) | 3 25%              | 4 34%                                           |

An analysis of the activity of the Company's total ARO liability from January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2017, including the effects of each year's estimate revisions, is presented below (in thousands) In 2017, the estimate revision reflects increases in the estimated cash flows related to Palo Verde's decommissioning due to implementing the 2016 Palo Verde decommissioning study. In 2016, the settled liabilities reflect the sale of the Company's interest in Four Corners including the related ARO.

|                                    | <br>2017     | <br>2016     |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| ARO liability at beginning of year | \$<br>81,800 | \$<br>81,621 |
| Liabilities incurred               | 138          | —            |
| Liabilities settled                | (19)         | (6,993)      |
| Revisions to estimate              | 3,461        | —            |
| Accretion expense                  | <br>7,649    | <br>7,172    |
| ARO liability at end of year       | \$<br>93,029 | \$<br>81,800 |

The Company has transmission and distribution lines which are operated under various land rights agreements. Upon the expiration of any non-perpetual land rights agreement, the Company may have a legal obligation to remove the lines, however, the Company has assessed the likelihood of this occurring as remote. The majority of these agreements are perpetual or include renewal options which the Company routinely exercises. The amount of cost of removal collected in rates for non-legal habilities has not been material.

## G. Common Stock

### Overview

The Company's common stock has a stated value of \$1 per share, with no cumulative voting rights or preemptive rights Holders of the common stock have the right to elect the Company's directors and to vote on other matters

#### Long-Term Incentive Plan

On May 29, 2014, the Company's shareholders approved an amended and restated stock-based long-term incentive plan (the "Amended and Restated 2007 LTIP") and authorized the issuance of up to 1 7 million shares of the Company's common stock for the benefit of directors and employees Under the Amended and Restated 2007 LTIP, shares of the Company's common stock may be issued through the award or grant of non-statutory stock options, incentive stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, bonus stock, performance stock, cash-based awards and other stock-based awards. The Company may issue new shares, purchase shares on the open market, or issue shares from shares of the Company's common stock the Company has repurchased to meet the share requirements of the Amended and Restated 2007 LTIP. Beginning in 2015, shares of the Company's common stock issued for employee benefit and stock incentive plans have been issued from the shares repurchased and held in treasury stock. As discussed in Note A, the Company accounts for its stock-based long-term incentive plan under the FASB guidance for stock-based compensation.

|--|

| Name of Respondent                                      | This Report is:                           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                                         | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | -                     |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company (2) A Resubmission / / 2017/Q4 |                                           |                |                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                         | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

Restricted Stock with Service Condition and Other Stock-Based Awards. The Company has awarded restricted stock and other stock-based awards under its long-term incentive plan. Restrictions from resale on restricted stock awards generally lapse and awards vest over periods of one to three years, subject to continuous service requirements. The market value of the unvested restricted stock at the date of grant is amortized to expense over the restriction period net of anticipated forfeitures. Other stock-based awards, granted to directors in lieu of cash for retainers and meeting fees, are fully vested and are expensed at fair value on the date of grant and are not included in the tables below.

The expense, deferred tax benefit, and current tax expense recognized related to restricted stock and other stock-based awards in 2017 and 2016 is presented below (in thousands):

|                                | 2017        | <br>2016    |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expense (a)                    | \$<br>2,997 | \$<br>2,594 |
| Deferred tax benefit           | 1,049       | 908         |
| Current tax benefit recognized | 318         | 183         |

(a) Any capitalized costs related to these expenses is less than \$0.3 million for all years.

The aggregate intrinsic value and fair value at grant date of restricted stock and other stock-based awards which vested in 2017 and 2016 is presented below (in thousands):

| 66 6                       |    | <br>2016 |             |  |
|----------------------------|----|----------|-------------|--|
| Aggregated intrinsic value | \$ | 3,711    | \$<br>2,515 |  |
| Fair value at grant date   |    | 2,803    | 1,993       |  |

The unvested restricted stock transactions for 2017 are presented below:

|                                                        |                 | v                          | Veighted |                 |         |             |           |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|
|                                                        | Total<br>Shares | Average<br>otal Grant Date |          | Average Unrecog |         | nsation Agg |           | ggregate<br>nsic Value |
|                                                        |                 |                            |          | -               | usands) |             | housands) |                        |
| Restricted shares outstanding at December 31, 2016 (b) | 109,393         | \$                         | 39.90    |                 |         |             |           |                        |
| Stock awards                                           | 70,273          |                            | 49.78    |                 |         |             |           |                        |
| Vested                                                 | (68,470)        |                            | 40.93    |                 |         |             |           |                        |
| Forfeitures                                            | (4,961)         |                            | 40.18    |                 |         |             |           |                        |
| Restricted shares outstanding at December 31, 2017 (b) | 106,235         |                            | 45.76    | \$              | 2,005   | \$          | 5,880     |                        |

(a) The unrecognized compensation expense is expected to be recognized over the weighted average remaining contractual term of the outstanding restricted stock of approximately one year.

(b) Excludes the stock based retention grant to the President and Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of 27,624 shares. See "Restricted Stock with a Market Condition (Performance Shares)" section below for further details.

The weighted average fair value per share at grant date for restricted stock and other stock-base awards granted during 2017 and 2016 were:

|                                       | <br>2017    | <br>2016    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Weighted average fair value per share | \$<br>49.78 | \$<br>40.95 |

The holder of a restricted stock award has rights as a shareholder of the Company, including the right to vote and receive cash dividends on restricted stock.

Restricted Stock with a Market Condition (Performance Shares). The Company has granted performance share awards to certain officers under the Company's Amended and Restated 2007 LTIP, which provides for issuance of Company stock based on the achievement of certain performance criteria over a three-year period. The payout varies between 0% to 200% of performance share awards.

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | -                     |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

Detail of performance shares vested follows:

| Date Vested      | Payout<br>Ratio | Performance<br>Shares<br>Awarded | Ex | ensation<br>Costs<br><u>censed</u><br>ousands) | Period<br>Compensation<br>Costs<br>Expensed | Ii | gregate<br>ntrinsic<br><u>Value</u><br>housands) |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------|
| January 31, 2018 | 175%            | 68,379                           | \$ | 1,499                                          | 2015-2017                                   | \$ | 3,569                                            |
| January 25, 2017 | 32%             | 11,314                           |    | 932                                            | 2014-2016                                   |    | 512                                              |
| January 27, 2016 | 0%              | 0                                |    | 851                                            | 2013-2015                                   |    |                                                  |

In 2018, 2019 and 2020, subject to meeting certain performance criteria and continuous service requirements, additional performance shares could vest. In accordance with the FASB guidance related to stock-based compensation, the Company recognizes the related compensation expense by ratably amortizing the grant date fair value of awards over the requisite service period and the compensation expense is only adjusted for forfeitures. As of December 31, 2017, the maximum number of shares that can be issued under the plan are 280,159 shares.

The fair value at the date of each separate grant of performance shares was based upon a Monte Carlo simulation. The Monte Carlo simulation reflected the structure of the performance plan which calculates the share payout on performance of the Company relative to a defined peer group over a three-year performance period based upon total return to shareholders. The fair value was determined as the average payout of one million simulation paths discounted to the grant date using a risk-free interest rate based upon the constant maturity treasury rate yield curve at the grant date. The expected volatility of total return to shareholders is calculated in accordance with the performance shares' term structure and includes the volatilities of all members of the defined peer group.

The outstanding performance share awards at the 100% performance level is summarized below:

|                                                         | Number<br>Outstanding | Weighted<br>Average<br>Grant Date<br>Fair Value | Unrecogni<br>Compensa<br>Expense<br>(In thousa | tion<br>(b) | Intrin | regate<br><u>sic Value</u><br>ousands) |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------------------|
| Performance shares outstanding at December 31, 2016 (a) | 166,444               | \$ 34.40                                        |                                                |             |        |                                        |
| Performance shares awards                               | 51,493                | 42.62                                           |                                                |             |        |                                        |
| Performance shares vested                               | (11,314)              | 26.36                                           |                                                |             |        |                                        |
| Performance shares expired                              | (24,057)              | 26.36                                           |                                                |             |        |                                        |
| Performance shares forfeited                            | (9,975)               | 39.53                                           |                                                |             |        |                                        |
| Performance shares outstanding at December 31, 2017 (a) | 172,591               | 38.21                                           | \$ 2                                           | 2,048       | \$     | 9,553                                  |

(a) On December 15, 2015, the Company issued a stock based retention grant to the President and CEO of 27,624 shares in accordance with the Amended and Restated 2007 LTIP that is eligible for vesting based on the achievement of certain performance conditions and a five year service period, as stated in the CEO's employment agreement. The performance condition was met as of November 2016 as determined by the Compensation Committee, and has been included in the beginning and ending balance in the table above.

(b) The unrecognized compensation expense is expected to be recognized over the weighted average remaining contractual term of the awards of approximately one year, except for the CEO retention grant.

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

A summary of information related to performance shares for 2017 and 2016 is presented below:

|                                                                                          | 2017     | 2016     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Weighted average per share grant date fair value per share of performance shares awarded | \$ 42.62 | \$ 38.11 |
| Fair value of performance shares vested (in thousands)                                   | 298      |          |
| Intrinsic value of performance shares vested (in thousands) (a)                          | 512      |          |
| Compensation expense (in thousands) (b) (c)                                              | 2,012    | 1,655    |
| Deferred tax benefit related to compensation expense (in thousands) (b)                  | 704      | 579      |

(a) Based on a 100% performance level.

(b) Includes adjustments for estimated forfeitures.

(c) Includes CEO retention grant.

## **Repurchase Program**

No shares of the Company's common stock were repurchased during the twelve months ended December 31, 2017. Detail regarding the Company's stock repurchase program are presented below:

|                                                                      | <br>Since 1999<br>(a) | Authorized<br>Shares |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Shares repurchased (b)                                               | 25,406,184            |                      |
| Cost, including commission (in thousands)                            | \$<br>423,647         |                      |
| Total remaining shares available for repurchase at December 31, 2017 |                       | 393,816              |

(a) Represents repurchased shares and cost since inception of the stock repurchase program in 1999.

(b) Shares repurchased does not include 86,735 treasury shares related to employee compensation arrangements outside of the Company's repurchase programs. Beginning in 2015, shares of the Company's common stock issued for employee benefit and stock incentive plans have been issued from the shares repurchased and held in treasury stock. The Company awarded 256,929 shares, net of shares withheld for taxes, out of treasury stock during 2017.

The Company may in the future make purchases of shares of its common stock pursuant to its authorized program in open market transactions at prevailing prices and may engage in private transactions where appropriate. The repurchased shares will be available for issuance under employee benefit and stock incentive plans, or may be retired.

## **Dividend Policy**

On December 29, 2017, the Company paid \$13.6 million in quarterly cash dividends to shareholders. The Company paid a total of \$53.3 million and \$49.6 million in cash dividends during the twelve months ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. On February 1, 2018, the Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.335 per share payable on March 30, 2018 to shareholders of record as of the close of business on March 16, 2018.

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | · · · · ·             |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

## H. Long-Term Debt, Financing Obligations and Capital Lease Obligations

Outstanding long-term debt, financing obligations and capital lease obligations, are as follows:

|                                                                                | December 31, |           |           | 1,        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                                | _            | 2017      |           | 2016      |
| Bonds (Account 221):                                                           |              |           |           |           |
| Pollution Control Bonds (1):                                                   |              |           |           |           |
| 7.25% 2009 Series A refunding bonds, due 2040 (7.46% effective interest rate)  | \$           | 63,500    | \$        | 63,500    |
| 4.50% 2012 Series A refunding bonds, due 2042 (4.63% effective interest rate)  |              | 59,235    |           | 59,235    |
| 7.25% 2009 Series B refunding bonds, due 2040 (7.49% effective interest rate)  |              | 37,100    |           | 37,100    |
| 1.875% 2012 Series A refunding bonds, due 2032 (2.35% effective interest rate) |              |           |           | 33,300    |
| Total Account 221                                                              |              | 159,835   |           | 193,135   |
| Other Long–Term Debt (Accounts 224, 225 and 226):                              |              |           |           |           |
| Senior Notes (2):                                                              |              |           |           |           |
| 6.00% Senior Notes, net of discount, due 2035 (6.58% effective interest rate)  |              | 400,000   |           | 400,000   |
| 7.50% Senior Notes, net of discount, due 2038 (7.67% effective interest rate)  |              | 150,000   |           | 150,000   |
| 3.30% Senior Notes, net of discount, due 2022 (3.43% effective interest rate)  |              | 150,000   |           | 150,000   |
| 5.00% Senior Notes, net of discount, due 2044 (4.93% effective interest rate)  | _            | 300,000   |           | 300,000   |
| Total Account 224                                                              |              | 1,000,000 |           | 1,000,000 |
| Unamortized premium on long-term debt Account 225                              |              | 6,813     |           | 6,935     |
| Unamortized discount on long-term debt Account 226                             | _            | (3,623)   |           | (3,740)   |
| Total long-term debt                                                           | \$           | 1,163,025 | <u>\$</u> | 1,196,330 |
| Obligations Under Capital Lease – Noncurrent (Account 227):                    |              |           |           |           |
| RGRT Senior Notes (3):                                                         |              |           |           |           |
| 5.04% Senior Notes, Series C, due 2020 (5.16% effective interest rate)         | \$           | 45,000    | \$        | 45,000    |
| Total Capital Lease Obligations Noncurrent                                     | \$           | 45,000    | \$        | 45,000    |
| Obligations Under Capital Lease – Current (Account 243):                       |              |           |           |           |
| RGRT Senior Notes (3):                                                         |              |           |           |           |
| 4.47% Senior Notes, Series B, due 2017 (4.62% effective interest rate)         | \$           |           | \$        | 50,000    |
| Revolving Credit Facility (4)                                                  |              | 89,390    |           | 39,275    |
| Total Capital Lease Obligations Current                                        | \$           | 89,390    | \$        | 89,275    |

1. Pollution Control Bonds ("PCBs")

The Company had four series of tax exempt unsecured PCBs in aggregate principal amount of \$193.1 million. In September 2017, the \$33.3 million 2012 Series A 1.875% PCBs, which were subject to mandatory tender for purchase, were redeemed and retired utilizing funds borrowed under the RCF. As of December 31, 2017, the Company's aggregate principal amount on PCBs was \$159.8 million. The 7.25% 2009 Series A and the 7.25% 2009 Series B PCBs with an aggregate principal amount, together, of \$100.6 million have optional redemptions beginning in February 2019 and April 2019, respectively.

2. Senior Notes

The Senior Notes are unsecured obligations of the Company. They were issued pursuant to bond covenants that provide limitations on the Company's ability to enter into certain transactions. The 6.00% Senior Notes have an aggregate principal amount of \$400.0 million and were issued in May 2005. The proceeds, net of a \$2.3 million discount, were used to fund the retirement of the Company's first mortgage bonds. The Company amortizes the loss associated with a cash flow hedge recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income to earnings as interest expense over the life of the 6.00% Senior Notes. See Note N. This amortization is included in the effective interest rate of the 6.00% Senior Notes.

The 7.50% Senior Notes have an aggregate principal amount of \$150.0 million and were issued in June 2008. The proceeds, net of a \$1.3 million discount, were used to repay short-term borrowings of \$44.0 million, fund capital expenditures and for other general corporate purposes.

| FERC FORM NO. 1 | (ED. 12-88) | Page 123.23 |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 |             |             |

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

The 3 30% Senior Notes have an aggregate principal amount of \$150 0 million and were issued in December 2012 The proceeds, net of a \$0.3 million discount, were used to fund construction expenditures and for working capital and general corporate purposes

In December 2014, the Company issued 5 00% Senior Notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$150 0 million. The proceeds, net of a \$0.5 million discount, were used to fund construction expenditures and for working capital and general corporate purposes. In March 2016, the Company issued additional 5 00% Senior Notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$150.0 million. The proceeds from this issuance, after deducting the underwriters' commission, were \$158.1 million. These proceeds included accrued interest of \$2.4 million and a \$7.1 million premium before expenses. The net proceeds, from the sale of these senior notes were used to repay outstanding short-term borrowings under the RCF. After the March 2016 issuance, the Company's 5.00% Senior Notes due 2044 had a total principal amount outstanding of \$300.0 million.

### 3 RGRT Senior Notes

In 2010, the Company and RGRT, a Texas grantor trust through which the Company finances its portion of fuel for Palo Verde, entered into a note purchase agreement with various institutional purchasers. Under the terms of the agreement, RGRT sold to the purchasers \$110 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes ("RGRT Notes"). In August 2015 and 2017, \$15.0 million and \$50.0 million of these RGRT Notes, respectively, matured and were paid with borrowings from the RCF. The Company guarantees the payment of principal and interest on the RGRT Notes. In the Company's regulatory-basis financial statements, the obligations to the RGRT are reported as obligations under capital leases of nuclear fuel.

RGRT pays interest on the RGRT Notes on February 15 and August 15 of each year until maturity RGRT may redeem the RGRT Notes, in whole or in part, at any time at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed together with the interest on such principal amount accrued to the date of redemption, plus a make-whole amount based on the prevailing market interest rates. The agreement requires compliance with certain covenants, including a total debt to capitalization ratio. The Company was in compliance with these requirements throughout 2017

The sale of the RGRT Notes was made by RGRT in reliance on a private placement exemption from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended The proceeds of \$109 4 million, net of issuance costs, from the sale of the RGRT Notes was used by RGRT to repay amounts borrowed under the RCF and will enable future nuclear fuel financing requirements of RGRT to be met with a combination of the RGRT Notes and amounts borrowed from the RCF

4 Revolving Credit Facility

On January 14, 2014, the Company and RGRT entered into a second amended and restated credit agreement related to the RCF with JP Morgan Chase Bank, N A, as administrative agent and issuing bank, and Union Bank, N A, as syndication agent, and various lending banks party thereto. As of December 31, 2016, the Company had available \$300 million and the ability to increase the RCF by up to \$100 million with a term ending January 2019. On January 9, 2017, the Company exercised its option to extend the maturity of the RCF by one year to January 14, 2020 and to increase the size of the facility by \$50 million to \$350 million. The Company still has the option to extend the facility by one additional year to January 2021 and to increase the RCF by up to \$50 million (up to a total of \$400 million) upon the satisfaction of certain conditions, more fully set forth in the agreement, including obtaining commitments from lenders or third party financial institutions.

The RCF provides that amounts borrowed by the Company may be used for, among other things, working capital and general corporate purposes Any amounts borrowed by RGRT may be used, among other things, to finance the acquisition and processing of nuclear fuel. Amounts borrowed by RGRT are guaranteed by the Company and the balance borrowed under the RCF is recorded as a capital lease of nuclear fuel on the regulatory-basis balance sheet. Quarterly lease payments are made based upon units of heat production used by the plant. The RCF is unsecured. The RCF requires compliance with certain covenants, including a total debt to capitalization ratio. The Company was in compliance with these requirements throughout 2017. In August 2015 and 2017, \$15.0 million aggregate principal amount of Series A 3.67% Semior Notes and \$50.0 million aggregate principal amount of Series B 4.47% Senior Notes of RGRT, respectively, matured and were paid with borrowings from the RCF. As of December 31, 2017, the total amount borrowed by RGRT was \$89.4 million for nuclear fuel under the RCF. As of December 31, 2017, \$85.0 million of borrowings were outstanding under this facility for working capital and general corporate purposes. The weighted average interest rate on the RCF was 2.7% as of December 31, 2017.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is                            | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                        | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

As of December 31, 2017, the principal amount of scheduled maturities for the next five years of long-term debt are as follows (in thousands)

| 2018 | \$     |
|------|--------|
| 2019 |        |
| 2020 | 45,000 |
| 2021 | _      |
| 2022 | —      |

## I. Income Taxes

On December 22, 2017, the TCJA was enacted The TCJA includes significant changes to the IRC, including amendments which significantly changed the taxation of business entities and includes specific provisions related to regulated public utilities. The more significant changes that impact the Company included in the TCJA are reductions in the corporate federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%, elimination of the corporate alternative minimum tax provision, additional limitations on deductions of executive compensation, and limitations on the utilization of NOLs arising after December 31, 2017, to 80% of taxable income with no carryback but with an indefinite carryforward. The specific provisions related to regulated public utilities in the TCJA generally provide for the continued deductibility of interest expense, the elimination of bonus depreciation for property acquired and placed into service after September 27, 2017, and the continuance of rate normalization requirements for accelerated depreciation benefits and changes to deferred tax balances as a result of the change in the corporate federal income tax rate

The results for the twelve months ended December 31, 2017 contain provisional estimates of the impact of the TCJA These amounts are considered provisional because they use estimates for which tax returns have not yet been filed and because estimated amounts may be impacted by future regulatory and accounting guidance if and when issued The Company will adjust these provisional amounts as further information becomes available and as we refine our calculations. As permitted by recent guidance is adjustments will occur during a reasonable "measurement period" not to exceed twelve months from the date of enactment.

Provisional reductions in accumulated deferred federal income taxes ("ADFIT") due to the reduction in the corporate income tax rate to 21% under the provisions of the TCJA will result in amounts previously collected from utility customers for these deferred taxes to be refundable to such customers, generally through reductions in future rates. The TCJA includes provisions that stipulate how these excess deferred taxes are to be returned to customers for certain accelerated tax depreciation benefits. Potential refunds of other deferred taxes will be determined by the Company's regulators. The December 31, 2017 regulatory-basis balance sheet reflects the impact of the TCJA which reduced ADFIT by \$296.1 million, reduced regulatory assets by \$39.3 million and increased regulatory habilities by \$256.8 million. The changes in deferred taxes were recorded at the amount of the reduced future cash flow expected to be included in rates, as required in ASC 740. These adjustments had no impact on the Company's cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2017.

In February 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-02, as a result of concerns raised by stakeholders due to the TCJA ASU 2018-02 addresses concerns that the tax reduction due to the change in the corporate tax rate from 35% to 21% would be "stranded" in AOCI ASU 2018-02 allows companies to reclassify stranded taxes from AOCI to retained earnings The Company is currently in the process of evaluating the impact of ASU 2018-02 and its impact on regulated utilities At December 31, 2017, the Company has \$7 2 million in stranded taxes in AOCI

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is:                           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) _ A Resubmission                      | 11             | 2017/Q4               |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | 1              |                       |

The provisional tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31, 2017 and 2016 are presented below (in thousands):

|                                                              | December 31, |                   |    |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|
|                                                              |              | 2017              |    | 2016              |
| Deferred tax assets:                                         |              |                   |    |                   |
| Plant, principally due to capitalized costs                  | \$           | 30,269            | \$ | 58,613            |
| Benefits of tax loss carryforwards                           |              | 24,852            |    | 61,293            |
| Pensions and benefits                                        |              | 32,534            |    | 57,698            |
| Alternative minimum tax credit carryforward                  |              | 16,620            |    | 16,620            |
| Regulatory liabilities related to income taxes               |              | 65,846            |    | 6,120             |
| Asset retirement obligation                                  |              | 19,530            |    | 30,462            |
| Other                                                        |              | 2,299             |    | 20,633            |
| Total gross deferred tax assets                              |              | 191,950           |    | 251,439           |
| Deferred tax liabilities:                                    |              |                   |    |                   |
| Plant, principally due to depreciation and basis differences |              | (421,974)         |    | (664,228)         |
| Regulatory assets related to income taxes                    |              | (42,250)          |    | (81,066)          |
| Decommissioning                                              |              | (24,728)          |    | (36,934)          |
| Other                                                        |              | (4,313)           |    | (12,312)          |
| Total gross deferred tax liabilities                         |              | (493,265)         |    | (794,540)         |
| Net accumulated deferred income taxes                        | <u>\$</u>    | <u>(301,315</u> ) | \$ | <u>(543,101</u> ) |

Based on the average annual earnings before taxes for the prior three years, and excluding the effects of unusual or infrequent items, the Company believes that the deferred tax assets will be fully realized.

The Company recognized income tax expense for 2017 and 2016 as follows (in thousands):

|                          |           | Years Ended December 31,<br>2017 201 |    | <u>31,</u><br>2016 |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------|
| Income tax expense:      |           |                                      |    |                    |
| Federal:                 |           |                                      |    |                    |
| Current                  | \$        | 2,381                                | \$ | 2,235              |
| Deferred                 |           | 45,241                               |    | 47,412             |
| Investment tax credit    |           | 620                                  |    | (1,553)            |
| Total federal income tax | <u>\$</u> | 48,242                               | \$ | 48,094             |
| State:                   |           |                                      |    |                    |
| Current                  | \$        | 250                                  | \$ | 1,225              |
| Deferred                 |           | 2,174                                |    | 3,634              |
| Total state income tax   | <u>\$</u> | 2,424                                | \$ | 4,859              |

As of December 31, 2017, the Company had \$16.6 million of alternative minimum tax ("AMT") credit carryforwards. Based on the TCJA provisions, the Company may claim a refund of 50% of the remaining AMT credits (to the extent the credits exceed the Company's regular tax liability for the year) in 2018, 2019 and 2020. Any AMT credits remaining after 2020 will be refunded in 2021. As of December 31, 2017, the Company had \$23.8 million of federal and \$1.4 million of state tax loss carryforwards. Under the TCJA, NOLs arising in tax years ending after 2017 cannot be carried back but can be carried forward indefinitely. The use of NOLs generated after 2017 to offset taxable income is limited to 80% of taxable income. Federal NOLs generated prior to 2018 are able to offset 100% of future taxable income to the extent available but have lives of only 20 years.

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |

Federal income tax provisions differ from amounts computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate of 35% to book income before federal income tax as follows (in thousands):

|                                                                 | Years Ended December 31, |         | · 31, |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|---------|
|                                                                 |                          | 2017    |       | 2016    |
| Federal income tax expense computed on income at statutory rate | \$                       | 52,279  | \$    | 52,818  |
| Difference due to:                                              |                          |         |       |         |
| State income taxes (federal effect)                             |                          | (848)   |       | (1,701) |
| Investment Tax Credit, net of deferred taxes                    |                          | 403     |       | (1,009) |
| Allowance for equity funds used during construction             |                          | 295     |       | (314)   |
| Amortization of excess deferred taxes                           |                          | 962     |       | 849     |
| Amortization of regulatory assets and liabilities               |                          | 217     |       | (544)   |
| Permanent tax differences                                       |                          | (5,066) |       | (2,292) |
| Other                                                           |                          |         |       | 287     |
| Total federal income tax expense                                | <u>\$</u>                | 48,242  | \$    | 48,094  |

The Company files income tax returns in the United States federal jurisdiction and in the states of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. The Company is no longer subject to tax examination by the taxing authorities in the federal, Arizona and New Mexico jurisdictions for years prior to 2013. In August 2017, the Company reached an agreement with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts and settled audits in Texas for tax years 2007 through 2011.

In the third quarter of 2016, the Company changed its accounting for state income taxes from the flow-through method to the normalization method in accordance with the 2016 PUCT Final Order and the NMPRC Final Order. Under the flow-through method, the Company previously recorded deferred state income taxes and regulatory liabilities and assets offsetting such deferred state income taxes at the expected cash flow to be reflected in future rates. Upon implementation of normalization, the Company began amortizing the net regulatory asset for deferred state income taxes to deferred income tax expense over a 15 year period as allowed by the regulators. In the third quarter of 2016, the Company began recording deferred state income tax expense as required by normalization, retroactive to January 2016 as provided in the final orders. The impact of the change was additional income tax expense of \$1.9 million and \$5.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

The FASB guidance prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. There were no changes to the recognized tax positions for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016.

The Company recognizes in interest and penalties expense accounts, interest and penalties related to tax benefits that are uncertain. For the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company recognized a benefit of approximately \$0.2 million. For the year ended December 31, 2016 the Company recognized an expense of approximately \$0.1 million. The Company had approximately \$0.7 million and \$0.8 million accrued for the payment of interest and penalties at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

## J. Commitments, Contingencies and Uncertainties

#### **Power Purchase and Sale Contracts**

To supplement its own generation and operating reserve requirements and to meet required renewable portfolio standards, the Company engages in power purchase arrangements that may vary in duration and amount based on an evaluation of the Company's resource needs, the economics of the transactions and specific renewable portfolio requirements. The Company has entered into the following significant agreements with various counterparties for the purchase and sale of electricity:

|                                   |                                  |          |                                     | Commercial<br>Operation |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type of Contract                  | Counterparty                     | Quantity | Term                                | Date                    |
| Power Purchase and Sale Agreement | Freeport                         | 25 MW    | December 2008 through December 2018 | N/A                     |
| Power Purchase and Sale Agreement | Freeport                         | 100 MW   | June 2006 through December 2021     | N/A                     |
| Power Purchase Agreement          | Hatch Solar Energy Center I, LLC | 5 MW     | July 2011 through July 2036         | July 2011               |
| Power Purchase Agreement          | NRG                              | 20 MW    | August 2011 through August 2031     | August 2011             |
| Power Purchase Agreement          | SunE EPE1, LLC                   | 10 MW    | June 2012 through June 2037         | June 2012               |
| Power Purchase Agreement          | SunE EPE2, LLC                   | 12 MW    | May 2012 through May 2037           | May 2012                |
| Power Purchase Agreement          | Macho Springs Solar, LLC         | 50 MW    | May 2014 through May 2034           | May 2014                |
| Power Purchase Agreement          | Newman Solar LLC                 | 10 MW    | December 2014 through December 2044 | December 2014           |

## FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is                            | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                        | 11             | 2017/Q4               |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | I              |                       |

The Company has a firm Power Purchase and Sale Agreement with Freeport-McMoran Copper & Gold Energy Services LLC ("Freeport") that provides for Freeport to deliver energy to the Company from the Luna Energy Facility (a natural gas-fired combined cycle generation facility located in Luna County, New Mexico) and for the Company to deliver a like amount of energy at Greenlee, Arizona The Company may purchase the quantities noted in the table above at a specified price at times when energy is not exchanged under the Power Purchase and Sale Agreement The agreement was approved by the FERC and will continue through an initial term ending December 31, 2021, with subsequent rollovers until terminated Upon mutual agreement, the Power Purchase and Sale Agreement allows the parties to increase the amount of energy that is purchased and sold under the agreement The parties have agreed to increase the amount up to 125 MW through December 2018

The Company has entered into several power purchase agreements to help meet its renewable portfolio requirements Namely, the Company has a 25-year power purchase agreement with Hatch Solar Energy Center I, LLC to purchase all of the output from a solar photovoltaic plant located in southern New Mexico which began commercial operation in July 2011. In June 2015, the Company entered into a consent agreement with Hatch Solar Energy Center I, LLC to provide for additional or replacement photovoltaic modules. The Company also entered into a 20-year contract with NRG Solar Roadrunner LLC ("NRG") to purchase all of the output of a solar photovoltaic plant built in southern New Mexico which began commercial operation in August 2011. In addition, the Company has 25-year power purchase agreements to purchase all of the output of two additional solar photovoltaic plants located in southern New Mexico, SunE EPE1, LLC and SunE EPE2, LLC which began commercial operation in June 2012 and May 2012, respectively. In September 2017, Longroad Solar Portfolio Holdings, LLC purchased SunE EPE1, LLC and in October 2017, Silicon Ranch Corporation purchased SunE EPE2, LLC with the Company's consent per the terms of both power purchase agreements

Furthermore, the Company has a 20-year power purchase agreement with Macho Springs Solar, LLC to purchase the entire generation output delivered from the 50 MW Macho Springs solar photovoltaic plant located in Luna County, New Mexico which began commercial operation in May 2014 Finally, the Company has a 30-year power purchase agreement with Newman Solar LLC to purchase the total output of approximately 10 MW from a solar photovoltaic plant on land subleased from the Company in proximity to its Newman Power Station ("Newman") This solar photovoltaic plant began commercial operation in December 2014

### **Environmental Matters**

General The Company is subject to extensive laws, regulations and permit requirements with respect to air and greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions, water discharges, soil and water quality, waste management and disposal, natural resources and other environmental matters by federal, state, regional, tribal and local authorities Failure to comply with such laws, regulations and requirements can result in actions by authorities or other third parties that might seek to impose on the Company administrative, civil and/or criminal penalties or other sanctions. In addition, releases of pollutants or contaminants into the environment can result in costly cleanup liabilities. These laws, regulations and requirements are subject to change through modification or reinterpretation, or the introduction of new laws and regulations and, as a result, the Company may face additional capital and operating costs to comply

*Environmental Litigation and Investigations* Since July 2011, the U.S. Department of Justice (the "DOJ"), on behalf of the EPA, and APS have been engaged in substantive settlement negotiations in an effort to resolve certain of the pending matters. The allegations being addressed through settlement negotiations are that APS failed to obtain the necessary permits and install the controls necessary under the Clean Air Act ("CAA") to reduce sulfur dioxide ("SO2"), nitrogen oxides ("NOx"), and particulate matter ("PM"), and that defendants failed to obtain an operating permit under Title V of the CAA that reflects applicable requirements imposed by law. On June 24, 2015, the parties filed with the U.S. District Court for New Mexico a settlement agreement ("CAA Settlement Agreement") resolving this matter. On August 17, 2015, the U.S. District Court for New Mexico entered the CAA Settlement Agreement. The agreement imposes a total civil penalty payable by the co-owners of Four Corners collectively in the amount of \$15 million, and it requires the co-owners to pay \$67 million for environmental mitigation projects. At December 31, 2017, the Company has accrued its remaining unpaid share of approximately \$0.2 million related to this matter.

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

### Lease Agreements

The Company leases land in El Paso, Texas, adjacent to Newman under a lease which expires in June 2033 with a renewal option of 25 years. The Company also has several other leases for office, parking facilities and equipment which expire within the next 5 years. The Company has transmission and distribution lines which are operated under various land rights agreements, including easements, leases, permits and franchises. The majority of these agreements include renewal options which the Company routinely exercises. These agreements generally do not impose any restrictions relating to issuance of additional debt, payment of dividends or entering into other lease arrangements.

*Nuclear Fuel Capital Lease Obligation* The Company's capital lease obligation for the financing of nuclear fuel is accomplished through RGRT RGRT had \$110 million aggregate principal amount borrowed in the form of senior notes In August 2015 and August 2017, \$150 million and \$500 million, respectively, matured and were paid with borrowings from the RCF The Company guarantees the payment of principal and interest on the senior notes. The nuclear fuel financing requirements of RGRT are met with a combination of the senior notes and short-term borrowings under the RCF.

The Company's total annual rental expense related to operating leases was \$2.4 million and \$1.7 million for 2017 and 2016, respectively As of December 31, 2017, the Company's minimum future rental payments for the next five years are as follows (in thousands)

| 2018 | \$<br>951 |
|------|-----------|
| 2019 | 893       |
| 2020 | 820       |
| 2021 | 675       |
| 2022 | 595       |

#### **Union Matters**

The Company has approximately 1,100 employees, about 38% of whom are covered by a collective bargaining agreement. The International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local 960 ("Local 960") represents the Company's employees working primarily in the power plants, substations, line crews, meter reading and collection, facilities services, and customer service. The Company entered into a new collective bargaining agreement effective September 3, 2016, with Local 960 for a three-year term ending September 3, 2019. The agreement provides for pay increases of 3% on September 3, 2016, September 3, 2017 and on September 3, 2018, respectively.

#### K. Litigation

The Company is involved in various legal, environmental, tax and regulatory proceedings before various courts, regulatory commissions and governmental agencies regarding matters arising in the ordinary course of business. In many of these matters, the Company has excess casualty liability insurance that covers the various claims, actions and complaints. The Company regularly analyzes current information and, as necessary, makes provisions in its regulatory-basis financial statements for probable liabilities for the eventual disposition of these matters. While the outcome of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, based upon a review of the matters and applicable insurance coverage, the Company believes that none of these matters will have a material adverse effect on the financial position, results of operations or cash flows of the Company. The Company expenses legal costs, including expenses related to loss contingencies, as they are incurred.

See Note C and Note J for discussion of the effects of government legislation and regulation on the Company as well as certain pending legal proceedings

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is:                           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | -                     |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                        | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                |                       |  |  |  |  |

## L. Employee Benefits

## **Retirement Plans**

The Company's Retirement Income Plan (the "Retirement Plan") is a qualified noncontributory defined benefit plan. Upon retirement or death of a vested plan participant, assets of the Retirement Plan are used to pay benefit obligations under the Retirement Plan. Contributions from the Company are based on various factors, such as the minimum funding amounts required by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"), state and federal regulatory requirements, amounts requested from customers in the Company's Texas and New Mexico jurisdictions, and the annual net periodic benefit cost of the Retirement Plan, as actuarially calculated. The assets of the Retirement Plan are primarily invested in common collective trusts which hold equity securities, debt securities and cash equivalents and are managed by a professional investment manager appointed by the Company.

The Company has two non-qualified retirement plans that are non-funded defined benefit plans. The Company's Supplemental Retirement Plan covers certain former employees and directors of the Company. The Excess Benefit Plan was adopted in 2004 and covers certain active and former employees of the Company. The net periodic benefit cost for the non-qualified retirement plans are based on substantially the same actuarial methods and economic assumptions as those used for the Retirement Plan.

The Retirement Plan was amended effective April 1, 2014 to offer a cash balance pension benefit as an alternative to its existing final average pay pension benefit for employees hired prior to January 1, 2014. Employees hired after January 1, 2014 are automatically enrolled in the cash balance pension benefit.

Prior to December 31, 2013, employees who completed one year of service with the Company and worked at least a minimum number of hours each year were covered by the final average pay formula of the plan. For participants that continue to be covered by the final average pay formula, retirement benefits are based on the employee's final average pay and years of service. The cash balance pension benefit covers employees beginning on their employment commencement date or re-employment commencement date. Retirement benefits under the cash balance pension benefit are based on the employee's cash balance account, consisting of pay credits and interest credits.

The obligations and funded status of the plans are presented below (in thousands):

|                                                | December 31, |                              |                  |          |                              |          |    |                                      |  |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----|--------------------------------------|--|
|                                                | _            | 20                           | 017              |          | 2016                         |          |    |                                      |  |
|                                                |              | Retirement<br>Income<br>Plan | ncome Retirement |          | Retirement<br>Income<br>Plan |          | 1  | Non-Qualified<br>Retirement<br>Plans |  |
| Change in projected benefit obligation:        |              |                              |                  |          |                              |          |    |                                      |  |
| Benefit obligation at end of prior year        | \$           | 337,768                      | \$               | 27,462   | \$                           | 325,706  | \$ | 26,958                               |  |
| Service cost                                   |              | 8,156                        |                  | 362      |                              | 7,705    |    | 296                                  |  |
| Interest cost                                  |              | 12,196                       |                  | 863      |                              | 12,161   |    | 878                                  |  |
| Actuarial loss                                 |              | 20,829                       |                  | 2,217    |                              | 7,988    |    | 1,267                                |  |
| Benefits paid                                  | _            | (16,960)                     | _                | (2,512)  | _                            | (15,792) |    | (1,937)                              |  |
| Benefit obligation at end of year              | _            | 361,989                      | _                | 28,392   | _                            | 337,768  |    | 27,462                               |  |
| Change in plan assets:                         |              |                              |                  |          |                              |          |    |                                      |  |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of prior year |              | 269,766                      |                  |          |                              | 260,035  |    |                                      |  |
| Actual return on plan assets                   |              | 44,283                       |                  |          |                              | 18,223   |    |                                      |  |
| Employer contribution                          |              | 7,300                        |                  | 2,512    |                              | 7,300    |    | 1,937                                |  |
| Benefits paid                                  | _            | (16,960)                     | _                | (2,512)  | _                            | (15,792) |    | (1,937)                              |  |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of year       | _            | 304,389                      |                  |          | _                            | 269,766  |    |                                      |  |
| Funded status at end of year                   | \$           | (57,600)                     | \$               | (28,392) | \$                           | (68,002) | \$ | (27,462)                             |  |

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |

Amounts recognized in the Company's regulatory-basis balance sheets consist of the following (in thousands):

|                        |           | December 31, |    |               |           |            |    |              |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------|--------------|----|---------------|-----------|------------|----|--------------|--|--|
|                        |           | 2017         |    |               |           | 2016       |    |              |  |  |
|                        | ]         | Retirement   |    | Non-Qualified |           | Retirement |    | on-Qualified |  |  |
|                        |           | Income       |    | Retirement    |           | Income     |    | Retirement   |  |  |
|                        | -         | Plan         |    | Plans         |           | Plan       |    | Plans        |  |  |
| Current liabilities    | \$        |              | \$ | (2,154)       | \$        |            | \$ | (2,696)      |  |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities |           | (57,600)     |    | (26,238)      |           | (68,002)   |    | (24,766)     |  |  |
| Total                  | <u>\$</u> | (57,600)     | \$ | (28,392)      | <u>\$</u> | (68,002)   | \$ | (27,462)     |  |  |

The accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets is as follows (in thousands):

|                                | <br>December 31, |               |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                | <br>201          | 17            | 2016         |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Retirement       | Non-Qualified | Retirement   | Non-Qualified |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Income           | Retirement    | Income       | Retirement    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | <br>Plan         | Plans         | Plan         | Plans         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Projected benefit obligation   | \$<br>(361,989)  | \$ (28,392)   | \$ (337,768) | \$ (27,462)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated benefit obligation | (329,279)        | (25,370)      | (314,071)    | (25,550)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fair value of plan assets      | 304,389          | 10 <b></b> 01 | 269,766      |               |  |  |  |  |  |

Pre-tax amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income consist of the following (in thousands):

|                       | Years Ended December 31, |                          |                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       | 20                       | 17                       | 2016             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Retirement               | Non-Qualified Retirement |                  | Non-Qualified   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Income                   | Retirement               | Income           | Retirement      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <u> </u>                 | Plans                    | Plan             | Plans           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net loss              | \$ 109,215               | \$ 11,408                | \$ 121,052       | \$ 10,073       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prior service benefit | (20,410)                 | (146)                    | (23,877)         | (185)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                 | <u>\$ 88,805</u>         | <u>\$ 11,262</u>         | <u>\$ 97,175</u> | <u>\$ 9,888</u> |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The following are the weighted-average actuarial assumptions used to determine the benefit obligations:

|                               | December 31, |              |         |            |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                               |              | 2017         | -       | 2016       |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |              | Non-Qu       | alified |            | Non-Qua      | lified  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Retirement   | Supplemental | Excess  | Retirement | Supplemental | Excess  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Income       | Retirement   | Benefit | Income     | Retirement   | Benefit |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Plan         | Plan         | Plan    | Plan       | Plan         | Plan    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discount rate                 | 3.77%        | 3.40%        | 3.81%   | 4.29%      | 3.76%        | 4.34%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rate of compensation increase | 4.5%         | N/A          | 4.5%    | 4.5%       | N/A          | 4.5%    |  |  |  |  |  |

The Company reassesses various actuarial assumptions at least on an annual basis. The discount rate is reviewed and updated at each measurement date. The discount rate used to measure the fiscal year end obligation is based on a segmented spot rate yield curve that matches projected future payments with the appropriate interest rate applicable to the timing of the projected future benefit payments. A 1% increase in the discount rate would decrease the December 31, 2017 retirement plans' projected benefit obligation by 12.4%. A 1% decrease in the discount rate would increase the December 31, 2017 retirement plans' projected benefit obligation by 15.6%.

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |

The components of net periodic benefit cost are presented below (in thousands):

|                                |           | Years Ended December 31,     |    |                                 |           |                              |    |                                      |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                |           | 20                           | 17 |                                 | 2016      |                              |    |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                |           | Retirement<br>Income<br>Plan |    | -Qualified<br>tirement<br>Plans |           | Retirement<br>Income<br>Plan |    | lon-Qualified<br>Retirement<br>Plans |  |  |  |
| Service cost                   | \$        | 8,156                        | \$ | 362                             | \$        | 7,705                        | \$ | 296                                  |  |  |  |
| Interest cost                  |           | 12,196                       |    | 863                             |           | 12,161                       |    | 878                                  |  |  |  |
| Expected return on plan assets |           | (19,189)                     |    |                                 |           | (18,879)                     |    |                                      |  |  |  |
| Amortization of:               |           |                              |    |                                 |           |                              |    |                                      |  |  |  |
| Net loss                       |           | 7,572                        |    | 882                             |           | 6,554                        |    | 785                                  |  |  |  |
| Prior service benefit          |           | (3,467)                      |    | (39)                            |           | (3,467)                      |    | (39)                                 |  |  |  |
| Net periodic benefit cost      | <u>\$</u> | 5,268                        | \$ | 2,068                           | <u>\$</u> | 4,074                        | \$ | 1,920                                |  |  |  |

In 2016, the Company changed the method used to estimate the service and interest components of net periodic benefit cost for pension benefits. This change, compared to the previous method, resulted in a decrease of approximately \$2.9 million in the service cost and interest cost components in 2016. Historically, the Company estimated service and interest costs utilizing a single weighted-average discount rate derived from the yield curve used to measure the benefit obligation at the beginning of the period. In 2016, the Company elected to utilize a full yield curve approach to estimate these components by applying the specific spot rates along the yield curve used in the determination of the benefit obligation to the relevant projected cash flows. The Company believes the new approach provides a more precise measurement of service and interest costs by aligning the timing of the plan's liability cash flows to the corresponding spot rates on the yield curve. The Company accounted for this change as a change in accounting estimate and accordingly, accounted for this prospectively.

The changes in benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive income are presented below (in thousands):

|                                                | Years Ended December 31, |                                                                               |           |                              |           |         |                                 |       |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
|                                                | _                        | 20                                                                            | 17        |                              | 2016      |         |                                 |       |
|                                                |                          | Retirement     Non-Qualified       Income     Retirement       Plan     Plans |           | Retirement<br>Income<br>Plan |           | Re      | -Qualified<br>tirement<br>Plans |       |
| Net (gain) loss                                | \$                       | (4,265)                                                                       | \$        | 2,217                        | \$        | 8,644   | \$                              | 1,266 |
| Amortization of:                               |                          |                                                                               |           |                              |           |         |                                 |       |
| Net loss                                       |                          | (7,572)                                                                       |           | (882)                        |           | (6,554) |                                 | (785) |
| Prior service benefit                          |                          | 3,467                                                                         |           | 39                           |           | 3,467   |                                 | 39    |
| Total recognized in other comprehensive income | <u>\$</u>                | (8,370)                                                                       | <u>\$</u> | 1,374                        | <u>\$</u> | 5,557   | \$                              | 520   |

The total amount recognized in net periodic benefit costs and other comprehensive income are presented below (in thousands):

|                                                   | Years Ended December 31, |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                   | 20                       | 17              | 20              | )16             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                   | Retirement               | Non-Qualified   | Retirement      | Non-Qualified   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                   | Income                   | Retirement      | Income          | Retirement      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                   | Plan                     | Plans           | Plan            | Plans           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total recognized in net Periodic benefit cost and |                          |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| other comprehensive income                        | <u>\$ (3,102)</u>        | <u>\$ 3,442</u> | <u>\$ 9,631</u> | <u>\$ 2,440</u> |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is:                           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | -                     |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                        | 11             | 2017/Q4               |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | )              |                       |

The following are amounts in accumulated other comprehensive income that are expected to be recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost during 2018 (in thousands):

|                       | Re | Retirement   |    | -Qualified |
|-----------------------|----|--------------|----|------------|
|                       | I  | Income Retir |    | etirement  |
|                       | -  | Plan         |    | Plans      |
| Net loss              | \$ | 7,450        | \$ | 960        |
| Prior service benefit |    | (3,470)      |    | (40)       |

The following are the weighted-average actuarial assumptions used to determine the net periodic benefit cost for the twelve months ended December 31:

|                                          | 2017                         |                                    |                           | 2016                         |                                           |                           |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                          | Non-Qualified                |                                    |                           | Non-Qualified                |                                           |                           |
|                                          | Retirement<br>Income<br>Plan | Supplemental<br>Retirement<br>Plan | Excess<br>Benefit<br>Plan | Retirement<br>Income<br>Plan | Supplemental<br>Retirement<br><u>Plan</u> | Excess<br>Benefit<br>Plan |
| Discount rate                            |                              |                                    |                           |                              |                                           |                           |
| Benefit obligation                       | 4.30%                        | 3.76%                              | 4.35%                     | 4.57%                        | 3.99%                                     | 4.63%                     |
| Service cost                             | 4.51%                        | N/A                                | 4.52%                     | 4.83%                        | N/A                                       | 4.87%                     |
| Interest cost                            | 3.70%                        | 2.94%                              | 3.78%                     | 3.86%                        | 3.04%                                     | 3.9%                      |
| Expected long-term return on plan assets | 7.0%                         | N/A                                | N/A                       | 7.0%                         | N/A                                       | N/A                       |
| Rate of compensation increase            | 4.5%                         | N/A                                | 4.5%                      | 4.5%                         | N/A                                       | 4.5%                      |

The Company's overall expected long-term rate of return on assets is 7.5% effective January 1, 2018, which is both a pre-tax and after-tax rate as pension funds are generally not subject to income tax. The expected long-term rate of return is based on the weighted average of the expected returns on investments based upon the target asset allocation of the pension fund. The Company's target allocations for the plan's assets are presented below:

|                         | December 31, 2017 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Equity securities       | 50%               |
| Fixed income            | 40%               |
| Alternative investments | 10%               |
| Total                   | 100%              |

As of January 1, 2018, the long-term rate of return assumption was updated to be gross of administrative expenses paid to the trust. Net of administrative expenses, the reported long-term rate of return would have been 7.0%.

The Retirement Plan invests the majority of its plan assets in common collective trusts which includes a diversified portfolio of domestic and international equity securities and fixed income securities. Alternative investments of the Retirement Plan are comprised of a real estate limited partnership and equity securities of real estate companies, primarily in real estate investment trusts, and other property trusts. The expected rate of returns for the funds are assessed annually and are based on long-term relationships among major asset classes and the level of incremental returns that can be earned by the successful implementation of different active investment management strategies. Equity and real estate equity returns are based on estimates of long-term inflation rate, real rate of return, 10-year Treasury bond premium over cash, an expected equity risk premium, as well as other economic factors. Fixed income returns are based on maturity, long-term inflation, real rate of return and credit spreads. These assumptions also capture the expected correlation of returns between these asset classes over the long term.

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is:                           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                        | 11             | 2017/Q4               |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | 1              |                       |

The FASB guidance on disclosure for pension plans requires disclosure of fair value measurements of plan assets. To increase consistency and comparability in fair value measurements, the FASB guidance on fair value measurements established a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

- Level 1 Observable inputs that reflect quoted market prices for identical assets and liabilities in active markets. Prices of securities held in the mutual funds and underlying portfolios of the Retirement Plan are primarily obtained from independent pricing services. These prices are based on observable market data. The Common Collective Trusts are valued using the Net Asset Value ("NAV") provided by the administrator of the fund. The NAV price is quoted on a restrictive market although the underlying investments are traded on active markets. The NAV used for determining the fair value of the investments in the Common Collective Trusts have readily determinable fair values. Accordingly, such fund values are categorized as Level 1.
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly or indirectly. The fair value of these investments are based on evaluated prices that reflect observable market information, such as actual trade information of similar securities, adjusted for observable differences.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs using data that is not corroborated by market data.

The fair value of the Company's Retirement Plan assets at December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the level within the three levels of the fair value hierarchy defined by the FASB guidance on fair value measurements are presented in the table below (in thousands):

|                                                    | Fair Value<br>as of | Quoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>Identical Assets | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs         |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Description of Securities                          | December 31, 2017   | (Level 1)                                                     | (Level 2)                                    | (Level 3)                                     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                          | \$ 1,582            | \$ 1,582                                                      | \$ —                                         | \$ —                                          |
| Common Collective Trusts (a)                       |                     |                                                               |                                              |                                               |
| Equity funds                                       | 158,684             | 158,684                                                       | _                                            |                                               |
| Fixed income funds                                 | 124,491             | 124,491                                                       | _                                            |                                               |
| Real estate funds                                  | 15,779              | 15,779                                                        |                                              |                                               |
| Total Common Collective Trusts                     | 298,954             | 298,954                                                       |                                              | ·                                             |
| Limited Partnership Interest in Real Estate (b)(c) | 3,853               |                                                               | <u> </u>                                     |                                               |
| Total Plan Investments                             | <u>\$ 304,389</u>   | <u>\$ 300,536</u>                                             | <u>s                                    </u> | <u>\$                                    </u> |

| Description of Securities                          | Fair Value<br>as of<br>December 31, 2016 | Quoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>Identical Assets<br>(Level 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                          | \$ 932                                   | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19 | \$                                                        | \$                                                 |
| Common Collective Trusts (a)                       |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                    |
| Equity funds                                       | 144,081                                  | 144,081                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | _                                                         |                                                    |
| Fixed income funds                                 | 109,356                                  | 109,356                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | · · · · ·                                                 |                                                    |
| Real estate funds                                  | 8,406                                    | 8,406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |                                                    |
| Total Common Collective Trusts                     | 261,843                                  | 261,843                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                    |
| Limited Partnership Interest in Real Estate (b)(c) | 6,991                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                    |
| Total Plan Investments                             | <u>\$ 269,766</u>                        | <u>\$ 262,775</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>s                                    </u>              | <u>\$                                    </u>      |

(a) The Common Collective Trusts are invested in equity and fixed income securities, or a combination thereof. The investment objective of each fund is to produce returns in excess of, or commensurate with, its predefined index.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is:                           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | , in the second s |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                        | 11             | 2017/Q4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

- (b) This investment is a commercial real estate partnership that purchases land, develops limited infrastructure, and sells it for commercial development. The Company was restricted from selling its partnership interest during the life of the partnership, which spanned 7 years. Return on investment is realized as land is sold. The fair value of the limited partnership interest in real estate is based on the NAV of the partnership which reflects the appraised value of the land. The partnership term expired on June 30, 2016. Upon expiration, dissolution of the partnership commenced and, as a result, the general partner of the partnership is attempting to sell the remaining inventory as soon as possible at the highest pricing possible.
- (c) In the first quarter of 2016, the Company implemented ASU 2015-07, Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820) which eliminates the requirement to categorize investments in the fair value hierarchy if the fair value is measured at NAV per share (or its equivalent) using the practical expedient in the FASB's fair value measurement guidance. The fair value amounts presented in the table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the regulatory-basis balance sheet.

The table below reflects the changes in the fair value of investments in the real estate limited partnership during the period (in thousands):

|                               | Fair Value of<br>Investments in<br>Real Estate |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Balances at December 31, 2015 | \$ 8,588                                       |
| Sale of land                  | (775)                                          |
| Unrealized loss in fair value | (822)                                          |
| Balances at December 31, 2016 | 6,991                                          |
| Sale of land                  | (2,687)                                        |
| Unrealized loss in fair value | (451)                                          |
| Balances at December 31, 2017 | <u>\$ 3,853</u>                                |

There were no transfers in or out of Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements categories due to changes in observable inputs during the twelve month periods ending December 31, 2017 and 2016. There were no purchases, issuances, and settlements related to the assets in the Level 3 fair value measurement category during the twelve month periods ending December 31, 2017 and 2016.

The Company and the fiduciaries responsible for the Retirement Plan adhere to the traditional capital market pricing theory which maintains that over the long term, the risk of owning equities should be rewarded with a greater return than available from fixed income investments. The Company and the fiduciaries responsible for the Retirement Plan seek to minimize the risk of owning equity securities by investing in funds that pursue risk minimization strategies and by diversifying its investments to limit its risks during falling markets. The investment manager has full discretionary authority to direct the investment of plan assets held in trust within the guidelines prescribed by the Company and the fiduciaries responsible for the Retirement Plan through the plan's investment policy statement including the ability to hold cash equivalents. The investment guidelines of the investment policy statement are in accordance with the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA") and Department of Labor ("DOL") regulations.

The Company contributes at least the minimum funding amounts required by the IRS for the Retirement Plan, as actuarially calculated.

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid (in thousands):

|           | Retirement<br>Income<br>Plan | Non-Qualified<br>Retirement<br>Plan |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2018      | \$ 17,166                    | \$ 2,154                            |
| 2019      | 17,656                       | 2,032                               |
| 2020      | 17,938                       | 1,975                               |
| 2021      | 18,612                       | 1,926                               |
| 2022      | 19,247                       | 1,876                               |
| 2023-2027 | 105,915                      | 8,754                               |

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is:                           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | -                     |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                        | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                |                       |  |  |  |

#### 401(k) Defined Contribution Plans

The Company sponsors 401(k) defined contribution plans covering substantially all employees. The Company provides a 50 percent matching contribution up to 6 percent of the employee's compensation for employees who are enrolled in the final average pay pension benefit of the Retirement Plan and a 100 percent matching contribution up to 6 percent of the employee's compensation for employees who are enrolled in the cash balance pension benefit of the Retirement Plan, subject to certain other limits and exclusions. Annual matching contributions made to the savings plans for the years 2017 and 2016 were \$4.4 million and \$4.1 million, respectively.

#### **Other Post-retirement Benefits**

The Company provides certain other post-retirement benefits, including health care benefits for retired employees and their eligible dependents and life insurance benefits for retired employees only (the "OPEB Plan"). Substantially all of the Company's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they retire while working for the Company. Contributions from the Company are based on various factors such as the OPEB Plan's funded status, the IRS tax deductible limit, state and federal regulatory requirements, amounts requested from customers in the Company's Texas and New Mexico jurisdictions and the annual net periodic benefit cost of the OPEB Plan, as actuarially calculated. The assets of the OPEB Plan are primarily invested in institutional funds which hold equity securities, debt securities, and cash equivalents and are managed by a professional investment manager appointed by the Company.

The following table contains a reconciliation of the change in the benefit obligation, the fair value of plan assets, and the funded status of the OPEB Plan (in thousands):

|                                                |          | December 31, |          |  |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|--|
|                                                |          | 2017         | 2016     |  |
| Change in benefit obligation:                  |          |              |          |  |
| Benefit obligation at end of prior year        | \$       | 73,515 \$    | 92,643   |  |
| Service cost                                   |          | 2,236        | 2,769    |  |
| Interest cost                                  |          | 2,723        | 3,167    |  |
| Actuarial (gain) loss                          |          | (8,319)      | 10,751   |  |
| Amendment (a)                                  |          |              | (32,697) |  |
| Benefits paid                                  |          | (4,087)      | (4,428)  |  |
| Retiree contributions                          |          | 1,222        | 1,310    |  |
| Benefit obligation at end of year              |          | 67,290       | 73,515   |  |
| Change in plan assets:                         |          |              |          |  |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of prior year |          | 39,115       | 38,090   |  |
| Actual return on plan assets                   |          | 4,173        | 2,443    |  |
| Employer contribution                          |          | 450          | 1,700    |  |
| Benefits paid                                  |          | (4,087)      | (4,428)  |  |
| Retiree contributions                          |          | 1,222        | 1,310    |  |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of year       |          | 40,873       | 39,115   |  |
| Funded status at end of year                   | <u>s</u> | (26,417) \$  | (34,400) |  |

(a) During October 2016, the Company approved and communicated a plan amendment that resulted in a remeasurement of the Company's Other Post-retirement Benefit Plan. Effective January 1, 2017, retirees and dependents that are less than 65 years of age are offered a choice between a \$1,000 and \$2,250 deductible plan. Additionally, retirees and dependents that are 65 years of age or greater were covered by a fully insured Medicare advantage plan.

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | -                     |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

Amounts recognized in the Company's regulatory-basis balance sheets consist of the following (in thousands):

|                        |              | December 31,      |          |  |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|
|                        | 20           | 2017 2016         |          |  |
| Current liabilities    | \$           | — \$              |          |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities | (2           | 6,417)            | (34,400) |  |
| Total                  | <u>\$ (2</u> | <u>6,417) </u> \$ | (34,400) |  |

Pre-tax amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income consist of the following (in thousands):

|                       |           | December 31, |    |          |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|----|----------|
|                       |           | 2017         |    | 2016     |
| Net gain              | \$        | (35,194)     | \$ | (26,285) |
| Prior service benefit |           | (34,857)     |    | (41,009) |
| Total                 | <u>\$</u> | (70,051)     | \$ | (67,294) |

The following are the weighted-average actuarial assumptions used to determine the accrued benefit obligations:

|                               | December 31, |        |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|--|
|                               | 2017         | 2016   |  |
| Discount rate at end of year  | 3.79%        | 4.36%  |  |
| Health care cost trend rates: |              |        |  |
| Initial                       |              |        |  |
| Pre-65 medical                | 6.25%        | 6.50%  |  |
| Post-65 medical               | 4.50%        | 4.50%  |  |
| Pre-65 drug                   | 7.25%        | 7.50%  |  |
| Post-65 drug                  | 10.00%       | 10.50% |  |
| Ultimate                      | 4.50%        | 4.50%  |  |
| Year ultimate reached (a)     | 2026         | 2026   |  |
|                               |              |        |  |

(a) Pre-65 medical reaches the ultimate trend rate in 2025. Additionally, the Post-65 medical trend is assumed to be 4.50% for all years into the future.

The Company reassesses various actuarial assumptions at least on an annual basis. The discount rate is reviewed and updated at each measurement date. The discount rate used to measure the fiscal year end obligation is based on a segmented spot rate yield curve that matches projected future payments with the appropriate interest rate applicable to the timing of the projected future benefit payments. A 1% increase in the discount rate would decrease the December 31, 2017 accumulated post-retirement benefit obligation by 14.2%. A 1% decrease in the discount rate would increase the December 31, 2017 accumulated post-retirement benefit obligation by 18.5%.

Net periodic benefit cost (benefit) is made up of the components listed below (in thousands):

|                                | Years Ended December 31, |         |    |         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----|---------|
|                                | 2017 201                 |         |    | 2016    |
| Service cost                   | \$                       | 2,236   | \$ | 2,769   |
| Interest cost                  |                          | 2,723   |    | 3,167   |
| Expected return on plan assets |                          | (1,907) |    | (1,835) |
| Amortization of:               |                          |         |    |         |
| Prior service benefit          |                          | (6,151) |    | (3,901) |
| Net gain                       |                          | (1,678) |    | (2,374) |
| Net periodic benefit           | <u>\$</u>                | (4,777) | \$ | (2,174) |

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |

In 2016, the Company changed the method used to estimate the service and interest components of net periodic benefit cost for other post-retirement benefits. This change, compared to the previous method, resulted in a decrease of approximately \$0.8 million in the service cost and interest cost components in 2016. Historically, the Company estimated service and interest costs utilizing a single weighted-average discount rate derived from the yield curve used to measure the benefit obligation at the beginning of the period. In 2016, the Company elected to utilize a full yield curve approach to estimate these components by applying the specific spot rates along the yield curve used in the determination of the benefit obligation to the relevant projected cash flows. The Company believes the new approach provides a more precise measurement of service and interest costs by aligning the timing of the plan's liability cash flows to the corresponding spot rates on the yield curve. The Company accounted for this change as a change in accounting estimate and accordingly, accounted for this prospectively.

The changes in benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive income are presented below (in thousands):

|                                                | Years Ended December 31, |           |    | ber 31,  |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----|----------|
|                                                |                          | 2017      |    | 2016     |
| Net (gain) loss                                | \$                       | (10, 586) | \$ | 10,143   |
| Prior service benefit                          |                          |           |    | (32,697) |
| Amortization of:                               |                          |           |    |          |
| Prior service benefit                          |                          | 6,151     |    | 3,901    |
| Net gain                                       |                          | 1,678     |    | 2,374    |
| Total recognized in other comprehensive income | \$                       | (2,757)   | \$ | (16,279) |

The total amount recognized in net periodic benefit cost and other comprehensive income are presented below (in thousands):

|                                                                              | Years Ended December 31, |         |    |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----|----------|
|                                                                              | 2017 2016                |         |    | 2016     |
| Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and other comprehensive income | \$                       | (7,534) | \$ | (18,453) |

The amount in accumulated other comprehensive income that is expected to be recognized as a component of net periodic benefit cost during 2018 is a prior service benefit of \$6.2 million and a net gain of \$2.1 million.

The following are the weighted-average actuarial assumptions used to determine the net periodic benefit cost for the twelve months ended December 31:

|                                          | 2017  | 2016 (a)     |             |  |
|------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|--|
|                                          |       | January 1 -  | October 1 - |  |
| Discount rate                            |       | September 30 | December 31 |  |
| Benefit obligation                       | 4.37% | 4.59%        | 3.75%       |  |
| Service cost                             | 4.59% | 4.91%        | 4.03%       |  |
| Interest cost                            | 3.76% | 3.86%        | 3.15%       |  |
| Expected long-term return on plan assets | 4.875 | 4.8          | 375%        |  |
| Health care cost trend rates:            |       |              |             |  |
| Initial                                  |       |              |             |  |
| Pre-65 medical                           | 6.5%  |              | 7.0%        |  |
| Post-65 medical                          | 4.5%  |              | 7.0%        |  |
| Pre-65 drug                              | 7.5%  |              | 7.0%        |  |
| Post-65 drug                             | 10.5% |              | 7.0%        |  |
| Ultimate                                 | 4.5%  |              | 4.5%        |  |
| Year ultimate reached (b)                | 2026  |              | 2026        |  |

(a) The actuarial assumptions are evaluated by the Company at each measurement date. The OPEB Plan was remeasured at October 1, 2016 due to a plan amendment.

(b) Pre-65 medical reaches the ultimate trend rate in 2025. Additionally, the Post-65 medical trend is assumed to be 4.50% for all years into the future.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |

Assumed health care cost trend rates have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plan. The effect of a 1% change in these assumed health care cost trend rates would increase or decrease the December 31, 2017 benefit obligation by \$11.3 million or \$8.8 million, respectively. In addition, a 1% change in said rate would increase or decrease the aggregate 2017 service and interest cost components of the net periodic benefit cost by \$1.1 million or \$0.8 million, respectively.

The Company's overall expected long-term rate of return on assets is 7 85%, effective January 1, 2018, on a pre-tax basis The expected gross long-term rate of return on assets on an after-tax basis is 6 12% effective January 1, 2018 The trust's tax rate was assumed to be 35% at January 1, 2017 and 22% at January 1, 2018 The expected long-term rate of return is based on the after-tax weighted average of the expected returns on investments based upon the target asset allocation. The Company's target allocations for the plan's assets are presented below

|                         | <u>December 31, 2017</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Equity securities       | 48%                      |
| Fixed income            | 33%                      |
| Alternative investments | 19%                      |
| Total                   | 100%                     |

As of January 1, 2018, the long-term rate of return assumption was updated to be gross of administrative expenses paid from the trust Net of administrative expenses, the reported long-term rate of return would have been 7 5%

The OPEB Plan invests the majority of its plan assets in institutional funds which includes a diversified portfolio of domestic and international equity securities and fixed income securities. Alternative investments of the OPEB Plan are comprised of a real estate limited partnership and equity securities of commercial real estate securities, known as real estate investment trusts. The alternative investments also include equity securities of a dynamic, diversified portfolio designed to capture market opportunities. The underlying allocations to various asset classes in this portfolio will shift over time, but the overall strategic allocation will remain 75% global equity, 15% marketable real assets and 10% global fixed income. The expected rates of return for the funds are assessed annually and are based on long-term relationships among major asset classes and the level of incremental returns that can be earned by the successful implementation of different active investment management strategies. Equity returns are based on estimates of long-term inflation rate, real rate of return, 10-year Treasury bond premium over cash, an expected equity risk premium, as well as other economic factors. Fixed income returns are based on maturity, long-term inflation, real rate of return and credit spreads. These assumptions also capture the expected correlation of returns between these asset classes over the long term

The FASB guidance on disclosure for other post-retirement benefit plans requires disclosure of fair value measurements of plan assets To increase consistency and comparability in fair value measurements, the FASB guidance on fair value measurements established a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows

- Level 1 Observable inputs that reflect quoted market prices for identical assets and liabilities in active markets. Prices of securities held in the mutual funds and underlying portfolios of the Other Post-retirement Benefits Plan are primarily obtained from independent pricing services. These prices are based on observable market data. The institutional funds are valued using the NAV provided by the administrator of the fund. The NAV price is quoted on a restrictive market although the underlying investments are traded on active markets. The NAV used for determining the fair value of the investments in the institutional funds have readily determinable fair values. Accordingly, such fund values are categorized as Level 1.
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or hability either directly or indirectly. The fair value of these investments are based on evaluated prices that reflect observable market information, such as actual trade information of similar securities, adjusted for observable differences.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs using data that is not corroborated by market data

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is:                           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | , in the second s |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) _ A Resubmission                      | 11             | 2017/Q4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | 1              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

The fair value of the Company's OPEB Plan assets at December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the level within the three levels of the fair value hierarchy defined by the FASB guidance on fair value measurements are presented in the table below (in thousands):

| Description of Securities                           | 1         | Fair Value<br>as of<br>December 31, 2017 |    | uoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>entical Assets<br>(Level 1) |           | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significar<br>Unobserva<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) | ble |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                           | \$        | 809                                      | \$ | 809                                                                     | \$        | (Lever 2)                                                 | \$                                             |     |
| Institutional Funds (a)                             | ÷         | 007                                      | ÷  | 0.07                                                                    | ÷         |                                                           | •                                              |     |
| Equity funds                                        |           | 19,862                                   |    | 19,862                                                                  |           | _                                                         |                                                |     |
| Fixed income funds                                  |           | 17,823                                   |    | 17,823                                                                  |           | _                                                         |                                                |     |
| Real estate funds                                   |           | 1,657                                    |    | 1,657                                                                   |           |                                                           |                                                | -   |
| Total Institutional Funds                           |           | 39,342                                   |    | 39,342                                                                  |           |                                                           |                                                |     |
| Limited Partnership Interest in Real Estate (b) (c) |           | 722                                      |    |                                                                         |           |                                                           |                                                |     |
| Total Plan Investments                              | <u>\$</u> | 40,873                                   | \$ | 40,151                                                                  | <u>\$</u> |                                                           | <u>\$</u>                                      |     |
|                                                     | 1         | r Value<br>1s of                         | I  | uoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>entical Assets              |           | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs              | Significar<br>Unobserva<br>Inputs              | ble |
| Description of Securities                           | Decemi    | <u>ber 31, 2016</u>                      | -  | (Level 1)                                                               |           | (Level 2)                                                 | (Level 3)                                      | )   |
| Institutional Funds (a)                             | <b>A</b>  |                                          | 4  |                                                                         | <i>•</i>  |                                                           | â                                              |     |
| Equity funds                                        | \$        | 26,133                                   | \$ | 26,133                                                                  | \$        |                                                           | \$                                             | _   |
| Fixed income funds                                  |           | 11,671                                   |    | 11,671                                                                  |           |                                                           |                                                | -   |
| Total Institutional Funds                           |           | 37,804                                   |    | 37,804                                                                  |           | ·                                                         |                                                | -   |
| Limited Partnership Interest in Real Estate (b) (c) |           | 1,311                                    |    |                                                                         |           |                                                           |                                                |     |
| Total Plan Investments                              | S         | 39,115                                   | S  | 37,804                                                                  | S         |                                                           | \$                                             |     |

(a) The institutional funds are invested in equity or fixed income securities, or a combination thereof. The investment objective of each fund is to produce returns in excess of, or commensurate with, its predefined index.

- (b) This investment is a commercial real estate partnership that purchases land, develops limited infrastructure, and sells it for commercial development. The OPEB Plan trust was restricted from selling its partnership interest during the life of the partnership, which spanned 7 years. Return of investment is realized as land is sold. The fair value of the limited partnership interest in real estate is based on the NAV of the partnership which reflects the appraised value of the land. The partnership term expired on June 30, 2016. Upon expiration, dissolution of the partnership commenced and, as a result, the general partner of the partnership is attempting to sell the remaining inventory as soon as possible at the highest pricing possible.
- (c) In the first quarter of 2016, the Company implemented ASU 2015-07, Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820) which eliminates the requirement to categorize investments in the fair value hierarchy if the fair value is measured at NAV per share (or its equivalent) using the practical expedient in the FASB's fair value measurement guidance. The fair value amounts presented in the table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the regulatory-basis balance sheet.

. . . . .

The table below reflects the changes in the fair value of the investments in real estate during the period (in thousands):

|                               | Inve | Value of<br>stments in<br>al Estate |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2015  | \$   | 1,610                               |
| Sale of land                  |      | (145)                               |
| Unrealized loss in fair value |      | (154)                               |
| Balance at December 31, 2016  |      | 1,311                               |
| Sale of land                  |      | (504)                               |
| Unrealized loss in fair value |      | (85)                                |
| Balance at December 31, 2017  | \$   | 722                                 |
| 2.4 (ED. 42.00)               | 10   |                                     |

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Page 123.40

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is                            | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original                  | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission                        | 11             | 2017/Q4               |
|                          | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | )              |                       |

There were no transfers in or out of Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements categories due to changes in observable inputs during the twelve month periods ending December 31, 2017 and 2016 There were no purchases, issuances, and settlements related to the assets in the Level 3 fair value measurement category during the twelve month periods ending December 31, 2017 and 2016

The Company and the fiduciaries responsible for the OPEB Plan adhere to the traditional capital market pricing theory which maintains that over the long term, the risk of owning equities should be rewarded with a greater return than available from fixed income investments. The Company the fiduciaries responsible for the OPEB Plan seek to minimize the risk of owning equity securities by investing in funds that pursue risk minimization strategies and by diversifying its investments to limit its risks during falling markets. The investment manager has full discretionary authority to direct the investment of plan assets held in trust within the guidelines prescribed by the Company the fiduciaries responsible for the OPEB Plan through the plan's investment policy statement including the ability to hold cash equivalents. The investment guidelines of the investment policy statement are in accordance with the ERISA and DOL regulations.

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid (in thousands)

| 2018      | \$<br>2,260 |
|-----------|-------------|
| 2019      | 2,404       |
| 2020      | 2,607       |
| 2021      | 2,771       |
| 2022      | 2,937       |
| 2023-2027 | 16,440      |

#### Annual Short-Term Incentive Plan

The Annual Short-Term Incentive Plan (the "Incentive Plan") provides for the payment of cash awards to eligible Company employees, including each of its named executive officers Payment of awards is based on the achievement of performance measures reviewed and approved by the Company's Board of Directors' Compensation Committee Generally, these performance measures are based on meeting certain financial, operational and individual performance criteria. The financial performance goals are based on reliability, customer satisfaction, and compliance. If a specified level of earnings per share is not attained, no amounts will be paid under the Incentive Plan, unless the Compensation Committee determines otherwise. In 2017, the Company reached the required levels of earnings per share, certain operations and maintenance expenses, customer satisfaction, and compliance goals for an incentive payment of \$9.7 million. In 2016, the Company achieved required levels of similar goals for incentive payments of \$12.5 million.

### M. Franchises and Significant Customers

#### Franchises

The Company operates under franchise agreements with several cities in its service territory, including one with El Paso, Texas, the largest city it serves The franchise agreement allows the Company to utilize public rights-of-way necessary to serve its customers within El Paso. Pursuant to the El Paso franchise agreement, as amended in 2010, the Company pays to the City of El Paso, on a quarterly basis, a fee equal to 4 00% of gross revenues the Company receives for the generation, transmission and distribution of electrical energy and other services within the city. The 2005 El Paso franchise agreement set the franchise fee at 3 25% of gross revenues, but an amendment in 2010 added an incremental fee equal to 0 75% of gross revenues to be placed in a restricted fund to be used by the city solely for economic development and renewable energy purposes. Any assignment of the franchise agreement, including a deemed assignment as a result of a change in control of the Company, requires the consent of the City of El Paso. The El Paso franchise agreement is currently set to expire on July 31, 2030.

An amendment to the franchise agreement passed by the City of El Paso on March 20, 2018, will increase the supplemental fee reserved for economic development by an additional 1 00%, increasing the total franchise fee to 5 00% of gross revenues, and will extend the expiration date of the franchise agreement to July 31, 2060 The 2018 amendment will not become effective, however, until a tariff that allows the Company to recover the cost of the franchise fee increase from customers within the City of El Paso is approved and non-appealable. The Company filed the proposed tariff with the City of El Paso on March 23, 2018, and the Company cannot predict as to if or when the tariff will be approved.

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The Company does not have a written franchise agreement with Las Cruces, New Mexico, the second largest city in its service territory. The Company utilizes public rights-of-way necessary to service its customers within Las Cruces under an implied franchise by satisfying all obligations under the franchise agreement that expired on April 30, 2009. The Company pays the City of Las Cruces a franchise fee of 2 00% of gross revenues the Company receives from services within the City of Las Cruces.

#### **Military Installations**

The Company serves HAFB, White Sands Missile Range ("White Sands") and Fort Bliss These military installations represent approximately 2 5% of the Company's annual retail revenues In July 2014, the Company signed an agreement with Fort Bliss under which Fort Bliss takes retail electric service from the Company under the applicable Texas tariffs The Company serves White Sands under the applicable New Mexico tariffs In August 2016, the Company signed a contract with HAFB under which the Company provides retail electric service and limited wheeling services to HAFB under the applicable New Mexico tariffs As stated in the contract, HAFB will purchase the full output of a Company-owned 5 MW solar facility upon its completed construction, with HAFB's other power requirements and limited wheeling services provided under the applicable New Mexico tariffs

#### N. Financial Instruments and Investments

The FASB guidance requires the Company to disclose estimated fair values for its financial instruments. The Company has determined that cash and temporary investments, investment in debt securities, accounts receivable, decommissioning trust funds, long-term debt, financing and capital lease obligations, short-term borrowings under the RCF, accounts payable and customer deposits meet the definition of financial instruments. The carrying amounts of cash and temporary investments, accounts receivable, accounts payable and customer deposits approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these items. Investments in debt securities and decommissioning trust funds are carried at estimated fair value.

Long-Term Debt, Financing Obligations, Capital Lease Obligations and Short-Term Borrowings Under the RCF The fair values of the Company's long-term debt, financing obligations, capital lease obligations including the current portion thereof, and short-term borrowings under the RCF are based on estimated market prices for similar issues and are presented below (in thousands)

|                             | December 31, |                    |           |                  |           |                           |           |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             |              | 20                 | 017       |                  |           |                           |           |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |              |                    | Estimated |                  |           | ~ .                       |           | Estimated     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |              | Carrying<br>Amount |           | Fair<br>Value    |           | Carrying<br><u>Amount</u> | _         | Fair<br>Value |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pollution Control Bonds (1) | \$           | 159,835            | \$        | 169,186          | \$        | 193,135                   | \$        | 206,818       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Senior Notes                |              | 1,003,190          |           | 1,211,922        |           | 1,003,195                 |           | 1,112,285     |  |  |  |  |  |
| RGRT Senior Notes (2)       |              | 45,000             |           | 47,070           |           | 95,000                    |           | 98,855        |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCF (2)                     |              | 174,390            |           | 174,390          |           | 83,275                    | _         | 83,275        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                       | <u>\$</u>    | 1,382,415          | <u>\$</u> | <u>1,602,568</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>1,374,605</u>          | <u>\$</u> | 1,501,233     |  |  |  |  |  |

(1) In September 2017, the \$33 3 million 2012 Series A 1 875% Pollution Control Bonds which were subject to mandatory tender for purchase were redeemed and retired utilizing funds borrowed under the RCF

(2) Nuclear fuel capital lease obligations, as of December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016, is funded through \$45 million and \$95 million RGRT Senior Notes and \$89.4 million and \$39.3 million, respectively under the RCF In August 2017, RGRT's \$50.0 million Series B 4.47% Senior Notes matured and were paid utilizing funds borrowed under the RCF As of December 31, 2017, \$85.0 million was outstanding under the RCF for working capital or general corporate purposes As of December 31, 2016, \$44.0 million amount was outstanding under the RCF for working capital or general corporate purposes The interest rate on the Company's borrowings under the RCF is reset throughout the period reflecting current market rates Consequently, the carrying value approximates fair value

*Treasury Rate Locks* The Company entered into treasury rate lock agreements in 2005 to hedge against potential movements in the treasury reference interest rate pending the issuance of the 6% Senior Notes. The treasury rate lock agreements met the criteria for hedge accounting and were designated as a cash flow hedge. In accordance with cash flow hedge accounting, the Company recorded the loss associated with the fair value of the cash flow hedge, net of tax, as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss and amortizes the accumulated comprehensive loss to earnings as interest expense over the life of the 6% Senior Notes. In 2018, approximately \$0.6 million of this accumulated other comprehensive loss item will be reclassified to interest expense.

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | · · · · ·             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Contracts and Derivative Accounting.* The Company uses commodity contracts to manage its exposure to price and availability risks for fuel purchases and power sales and purchases and these contracts generally have the characteristics of derivatives. The Company does not trade or use these instruments with the objective of earning financial gains on the commodity price fluctuations. The Company has determined that all such contracts outstanding at December 31, 2017, except for certain natural gas commodity contracts with optionality features, that had the characteristics of derivatives met the "normal purchases and normal sales" exception provided in the FASB guidance for accounting for derivative instruments and hedging activities, and, as such, were not required to be accounted for as derivatives.

*Marketable Securities.* The Company's marketable securities, included in decommissioning trust funds in the regulatory-basis balance sheet, are reported at fair value which was \$286.9 million and \$255.7 million at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. These securities are classified as available for sale and recorded at their estimated fair value using the FASB guidance for certain investments in debt and equity securities. The reported fair values include gross unrealized losses on marketable securities whose impairment the Company has deemed to be temporary. The tables below present the gross unrealized losses and the fair value of these securities, aggregated by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position (in thousands):

|                                              | -    | December 31, 2017   |        |            |    |                     |    |           |          |        |    |           |
|----------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------|------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------|----------|--------|----|-----------|
|                                              | ]    | Less than 12 Months |        |            | _  | 12 Months or Longer |    |           |          | Total  |    |           |
|                                              | Fair |                     | U      | Unrealized |    | Fair                |    | nrealized | zed Fair |        | U  | nrealized |
|                                              |      | Value               | Losses |            | _  | Value               |    | Losses    | Value    |        |    | Losses    |
| <b>Description of Securities</b> (1):        |      |                     |        |            |    |                     |    |           |          |        |    |           |
| Federal Agency Mortgage Backed Securities    | \$   | 4,700               | \$     | (46)       | \$ | 10,099              | \$ | (165)     | \$       | 14,799 | \$ | (211)     |
| U.S. Government Bonds                        |      | 28,866              |        | (416)      |    | 18,186              |    | (969)     |          | 47,052 |    | (1,385)   |
| Municipal Debt Obligations                   |      | 4,290               |        | (73)       |    | 9,736               |    | (742)     |          | 14,026 |    | (815)     |
| Corporate Debt Obligations                   |      | 10,685              |        | (107)      |    | 4,475               |    | (331)     |          | 15,160 |    | (438)     |
| Total Debt Securities                        |      | 48,541              |        | (642)      |    | 42,496              |    | (2,207)   |          | 91,037 |    | (2,849)   |
| Common Stock                                 |      | 962                 |        | (210)      |    |                     |    |           | _        | 962    |    | (210)     |
| <b>Total Temporarily Impaired Securities</b> | \$   | 49,503              | \$     | (852)      | \$ | 42,496              | \$ | (2,207)   | \$       | 91,999 | \$ | (3.059)   |

(1) Includes approximately 146 securities.

|                                           |                    | December 31, 2016 |                  |                   |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                           | Less than          | 12 Months         | 12 Months        | or Longer         | Total            |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                           | Fair               | Unrealized        | Fair             | Unrealized        | Fair             | Unrealized        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                           | Value              | Losses            | Value            | Losses            | Value            | Losses            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Description of Securities (2):            |                    |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Agency Mortgage Backed Securities | \$ 11,582          | \$ (239)          | \$ 436           | \$ (22)           | \$ 12,018        | \$ (261)          |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Government Bonds                     | 31,655             | (762)             | 17,976           | (835)             | 49,631           | (1,597)           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Debt Obligations                | 9,596              | (394)             | 4,067            | (372)             | 13,663           | (766)             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate Debt Obligations                | 7,971              | (172)             | 2,092            | (172)             | 10,063           | (344)             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Debt Securities                     | 60,804             | (1,567)           | 24,571           | (1,401)           | 85,375           | (2,968)           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Stock                              | 2,760              | (167)             |                  |                   | 2,760            | (167)             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional Funds-International Equity  | 22,945             | (110)             |                  |                   | 22,945           | (110)             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Temporarily Impaired Securitie      | s <u>\$ 86,509</u> | <u>\$ (1.844)</u> | <u>\$ 24,571</u> | <u>\$ (1,401)</u> | <u>\$111,080</u> | <u>\$ (3,245)</u> |  |  |  |  |  |

(2) Includes approximately 152 securities.

| Name of Respondent                                      | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                         | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company (2) A Resubmission / / 2017/Q4 |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)               |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The Company monitors the length of time specific securities trade below its cost basis along with the amount and percentage of the unrealized loss in determining if a decline in fair value of marketable securities below recorded cost is considered to be other than temporary. The Company recognizes impairment losses on certain of its securities deemed to be other than temporary. In accordance with the FASB guidance, these impairment losses are recognized in net income, and a lower cost basis is established for these securities. In addition, the Company will research the future prospects of individual securities as necessary. The Company does not anticipate expending monies held in trust before 2044 or a later period when decommissioning of Palo Verde begins.

For the twelve months ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Company recognized other than temporary impairment losses on its available-for-sale securities as follows (in thousands):

|                                                      | 2  | 017 | <br>2016    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|-------------|
| Unrealized holding losses included in pre-tax income | \$ |     | \$<br>(352) |

The reported securities also include gross unrealized gains on marketable securities which have not been recognized in the Company's net income. The table below presents the unrecognized gross unrealized gains and the fair value of these securities, aggregated by investment category (in thousands):

|                                           | December 31, 2017 |                                |           |               | December 31, 20 |        |                   |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|                                           |                   | Fair Unrealized<br>Value Gains |           | Fair<br>Value |                 |        | realized<br>Gains |        |
| Description of Securities:                |                   | value                          |           | Gams          |                 | value  |                   | Gams   |
| Federal Agency Mortgage Backed Securities | \$                | 5,933                          | \$        | 203           | \$              | 7,430  | \$                | 319    |
| U.S. Government Bonds                     |                   | 11,129                         |           | 256           |                 | 12,237 |                   | 138    |
| Municipal Debt Obligations                |                   | 2,558                          |           | 109           |                 | 2,481  |                   | 144    |
| Corporate Debt Obligations                |                   | 19,514                         |           | 1,067         |                 | 12,350 | _                 | 655    |
| Total Debt Securities                     |                   | 39,134                         |           | 1,635         |                 | 34,498 | _                 | 1,256  |
| Common Stock                              |                   | 52,879                         |           | 32,625        |                 | 61,884 |                   | 34,066 |
| Equity Mutual Funds                       |                   | 67,186                         |           | 12,962        |                 | 42,244 |                   | 3,345  |
| Institutional Funds-International Equity  |                   | 28,804                         |           | 5,908         |                 |        |                   |        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                 | _                 | 6,864                          | <u> </u>  |               |                 | 6,002  |                   |        |
| Total                                     | <u>\$ 1</u>       | 94,867                         | <u>\$</u> | 53,130        | <u>\$1</u>      | 44,628 | <u>\$</u>         | 38,667 |

The Company's marketable securities include investments in mortgage backed securities, municipal, corporate and federal debt obligations. The contractual year for maturity for these available-for-sale securities as of December 31, 2017 is as follows (in thousands):

|                                           | <br>Total    | <br>2018 | th | 019<br>•ough<br>022 | th | 2023<br>rough<br>2027 | <br>2028<br>and<br>Beyond |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Federal Agency Mortgage Backed Securities | \$<br>20,732 | \$<br>   | \$ | 18                  | \$ | 280                   | \$<br>20,434              |
| U.S. Government Bonds                     | 58,181       | 5,251    |    | 27,181              |    | 11,663                | 14,086                    |
| Municipal Debt Obligations                | 16,584       | 511      |    | 7,690               |    | 7,064                 | 1,319                     |
| Corporate Debt Obligations                | 34,674       | 215      |    | 16,946              |    | 7,601                 | 9,912                     |

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | , in the second s |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) _ A Resubmission     | 11             | 2017/Q4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |

The Company's marketable securities in its decommissioning trust funds are sold from time to time and the Company uses the specific identification basis to determine the amount to reclassify from accumulated other comprehensive income into net income. The proceeds from the sale of these securities during the twelve months ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 and the related effects on pre-tax income are as follows (in thousands):

|                                                                                 | _         | 2017     | -         | 2016    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities                            | <u>\$</u> | 97,037   | <u>\$</u> | 91,268  |
| Gross realized gains included in pre-tax income                                 | \$        | 11,773   | \$        | 9,212   |
| Gross realized losses included in pre-tax income                                |           | (1, 147) |           | (1,220) |
| Gross unrealized losses included in pre-tax income                              |           |          | -         | (352)   |
| Net gains included in pre-tax income                                            | <u>\$</u> | 10,626   | \$        | 7,640   |
| Net unrealized holding gains included in accumulated other comprehensive income | \$        | 25,275   | \$        | 8,444   |
| Net gains reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income            |           | (10,626) |           | (7,640) |
| Net gains in other comprehensive income                                         | \$        | 14,649   | \$        | 804     |

*Fair Value Measurements.* The FASB guidance requires the Company to provide expanded quantitative disclosures for financial assets and liabilities recorded on the regulatory-basis balance sheet at fair value. Financial assets carried at fair value include the Company's decommissioning trust investments and investments in debt securities which are included in Other Special Funds and Other Investments, respectively, on the regulatory-basis balance sheet. The Company has no liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The FASB guidance establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

- Level 1 Observable inputs that reflect quoted market prices for identical assets and liabilities in active markets. Financial assets utilizing Level 1 inputs include the nuclear decommissioning trust investments in active exchange-traded equity securities, mutual funds and U.S. Treasury securities that are in a highly liquid and active market. The Institutional Funds are valued using the NAV provided by the administrator of the fund. The NAV price is quoted on a restrictive market although the underlying investments are traded on active markets. The NAV used for determining the fair value of the Institutional Funds-International Equity investments have readily determinable fair values. Accordingly, such fund values are categorized as Level 1.
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly or indirectly. Financial assets utilizing Level 2 inputs include the nuclear decommissioning trust investments in fixed income securities. The fair value of these financial instruments is based on evaluated prices that reflect observable market information, such as actual trade information of similar securities, adjusted for observable differences.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs using data that is not corroborated by market data and primarily based on internal Company analysis using models and various other analysis. Financial assets utilizing Level 3 inputs are the Company's investment in debt securities.

The securities in the Company's decommissioning trust funds are valued using prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable securities. The FASB guidance identifies this valuation technique as the "market approach" with observable inputs. The Company analyzes available-for-sale securities to determine if losses are other than temporary.

| Name of Respondent                                      | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                         | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   | · · · ·               |  |  |  |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company (2) A Resubmission / / 2017/Q4 |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)               |                          |                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |

The fair value of the Company's decommissioning trust funds and investments in debt securities at December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the level within the three levels of the fair value hierarchy defined by the FASB guidance are presented in the table below (in thousands):

|                                           | _         | air Value<br>as of   |           | Quoted Prices<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>lentical Assets |           | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs | 1         | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Description of Securities                 | Dece      | <u>mber 31, 2017</u> | -         | (Level 1)                                                    | _         | (Level 2)                                    |           | (Level 3)                             |
| Trading Securities:                       |           |                      |           |                                                              |           |                                              |           |                                       |
| Investments in Debt Securities            | <u>\$</u> | 1,735                | \$        |                                                              | <u>\$</u> |                                              | \$        | 1,735                                 |
| Available for Sale:                       |           |                      |           |                                                              |           |                                              |           |                                       |
| Federal Agency Mortgage Backed Securities | \$        | 20,732               | \$        |                                                              | \$        | 20,732                                       | \$        |                                       |
| U.S. Government Bonds                     |           | 58,181               |           | 58,181                                                       |           |                                              |           |                                       |
| Municipal Debt Obligations                |           | 16,584               |           |                                                              |           | 16,584                                       |           |                                       |
| Corporate Debt Obligations                |           | 34,674               |           |                                                              |           | 34,674                                       |           |                                       |
| Subtotal, Debt Securities                 |           | 130,171              |           | 58,181                                                       |           | 71,990                                       |           |                                       |
| Common Stock                              |           | 53,841               |           | 53,841                                                       |           | —                                            |           |                                       |
| Equity Mutual Funds                       |           | 67,186               |           | 67,186                                                       |           |                                              |           |                                       |
| Institutional Funds-International Equity  |           | 28,804               |           | 28,804                                                       |           | —                                            |           |                                       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                 |           | 6,864                | _         | 6,864                                                        |           |                                              |           |                                       |
| Total Available for Sale                  | <u>\$</u> | 286,866              | <u>\$</u> | 214,876                                                      | <u>\$</u> | 71,990                                       | <u>\$</u> |                                       |

| Description of Securities                 | Fair Valu<br>as of<br>December 31, |              | Quoted Price<br>in Active<br>Markets for<br>Identical Asso<br>(Level 1) | •          | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) |           | Significant<br>nobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Trading Securities:                       | ¢                                  | 1 401        | Φ                                                                       | đ          | ĥ                                                         | ¢         | 1 401                                             |
| Investments in Debt Securities            | 2                                  | <u>1,421</u> | 2                                                                       | <u> </u>   | <u>&gt;                                    </u>           | 2         | 1,421                                             |
| Available for Sale:                       |                                    |              |                                                                         |            |                                                           |           |                                                   |
| Federal Agency Mortgage Backed Securities | \$ 1                               | 9,448        | \$                                                                      | - 5        | \$ 19,448                                                 | \$        |                                                   |
| U.S. Government Bonds                     | 6                                  | 1,868        | 61,8                                                                    | 368        |                                                           |           |                                                   |
| Municipal Debt Obligations                | 1                                  | 6,144        |                                                                         |            | 16,144                                                    |           |                                                   |
| Corporate Debt Obligations                | 2                                  | 2,413        |                                                                         |            | 22,413                                                    |           |                                                   |
| Subtotal, Debt Securities                 | 11                                 | 9,873        | 61,8                                                                    | 868        | 58,005                                                    |           |                                                   |
| Common Stock                              | 6                                  | 4,644        | 64,6                                                                    | 544        | ·                                                         |           |                                                   |
| Equity Mutual Funds                       | 4                                  | 2,244        | 42,2                                                                    | 244        |                                                           |           |                                                   |
| Institutional Funds-International Equity  | 2                                  | 2,945        | 22,9                                                                    | 945        | —                                                         |           |                                                   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                 |                                    | 6,002        | 6,0                                                                     | 002        |                                                           |           |                                                   |
| Total Available for Sale                  | <u>\$ 25</u>                       | <u>5,708</u> | <u>\$ 197,7</u>                                                         | <u>703</u> | <u>\$ 58,005</u>                                          | <u>\$</u> |                                                   |

Below is a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balance of the fair value of the investment in debt securities (in thousands):

|                                                                      |           | 2017  |           | 2016  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Balance at January 1                                                 | \$        | 1,421 | \$        | 1,543 |
| Net unrealized gains (losses) in fair value recognized in oncome (a) |           | 314   |           | (122) |
| Balance at December 31                                               | <u>\$</u> | 1,735 | <u>\$</u> | 1,421 |

(a) These amounts are reflected in the Company's regulatory-basis statement of income as other income.

| FERC FORM NO. 1 | (ED. 12-88) |
|-----------------|-------------|
|-----------------|-------------|

| Name of Respondent                        | This Report is:          | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|                                           | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |
| El Paso Electric Company                  | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) |                          |                |                       |  |

There were no transfers in or out of Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements categories due to changes in observable inputs during the twelve month periods ending December 31, 2017 and 2016. There were no purchases, sales, issuances, and settlements related to the assets in the Level 3 fair value measurement category during the twelve month periods ending December 31, 2017 and 2016.

### **O.** Supplemental Statements of Cash Flows Disclosures

|                                                                              | Years Ended December 31, |         | <u>1ber 31,</u> |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|
|                                                                              |                          | 2017    |                 | 2016   |
| Cash paid for:                                                               |                          |         |                 |        |
| Interest on long-term debt and borrowing under the revolving credit facility | \$                       | 70,523  | \$              | 69,990 |
| Income tax, net of refund                                                    |                          | 2,055   |                 | 2,328  |
| Non-cash investing and financing activities:                                 |                          |         |                 |        |
| Sale of interest in Four Corners Generating Station (a)                      |                          |         |                 | 27,720 |
| Changes in accrued plant additions                                           |                          | (5,090) |                 | 4,789  |
| Grants of restricted shares of common stock                                  |                          | 1,171   |                 | 1,236  |
| Issuance of performance shares                                               |                          | 932     |                 | _      |

(a) The Company sold its interest in Four Corners in July 2016. The sales proceeds were reduced by the settlement of other obligations between the Company and APS and its affiliate, 4C Acquisition, LLC. See Note E.

| N I a saa    | f Desmandant                                                                                                                                       | Thus Dement Is                                                      | Dete                                                    | of Domont                  | Pag<br>ear/Period of Report          |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|              | e of Respondent<br>aso Electric Company                                                                                                            | This Report Is<br>(1) X An Original                                 | (Mo,                                                    |                            | ar/Period of Report<br>nd of 2017/Q4 |
|              |                                                                                                                                                    | (2) A Resubmis                                                      |                                                         |                            |                                      |
| 4 0-         | STATEMENTS OF ACCUMULAT<br>port in columns (b),(c),(d) and (e) the amounts                                                                         |                                                                     |                                                         |                            |                                      |
| 2 Re<br>3 Fo | sport in columns (b), (c), (d) and (e) the amounts of othe<br>r each category of hedges that have been accore<br>port data on a year-to-date basis | r categories of other cash                                          | flow hedges                                             |                            |                                      |
| Line<br>No   | Item                                                                                                                                               | Unrealized Gains and<br>Losses on Available-<br>for-Sale Securities | Minimum Pension<br>Liability adjustment<br>(net amount) | Foreign Currency<br>Hedges | Other<br>Adjustments                 |
|              | (a)                                                                                                                                                | (b)                                                                 | (c)                                                     | (d)                        | (e)                                  |
| 1            | Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of<br>Preceding Year                                                                                           | 27,764,941                                                          |                                                         |                            | ( 29,868,700                         |
| 2            | Preceding Qtr/Yr to Date Reclassifications<br>from Acct 219 to Net Income                                                                          | ( 6,206,182)                                                        |                                                         |                            | ( 1,422,220                          |
| 3            | Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in<br>Fair Value                                                                                            | 6,903,785                                                           |                                                         |                            | 7,363,03                             |
| 4            | Total (lines 2 and 3)                                                                                                                              | 697,603                                                             |                                                         |                            | 5,940,81                             |
| 5            | Balance of Account 219 at End of Preceding<br>Quarter/Year                                                                                         | 28,462,544                                                          |                                                         |                            | ( 23,927,88                          |
| 6            | Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of<br>Current Year                                                                                             | 28,462,544                                                          |                                                         |                            | ( 23,927,88                          |
| 7            | Current Qtr/Yr to Date Reclassifications<br>from Acct 219 to Net Income                                                                            | ( 8,523,889)                                                        |                                                         |                            | ( 1,813,33                           |
| 8            | Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in                                                                                                            |                                                                     |                                                         |                            |                                      |
|              | Fair Value                                                                                                                                         | 20,251,071                                                          |                                                         |                            | 7,951,36                             |
|              | Total (lines 7 and 8)                                                                                                                              | 11,727,182                                                          |                                                         |                            | 6,138,02                             |
| 10           | Balance of Account 219 at End of Current<br>Quarter/Year                                                                                           | 40,189,726                                                          |                                                         |                            | ( 17,789,85                          |
|              |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                     |                                                         |                            |                                      |

|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      | Pag                              |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
|         | Respondent                | This Report Is<br>(1) X An Original | Date<br>(Mo,             |                      | r/Period of Report<br>of 2017/Q4 |
| El Paso | Electric Company          | (2) A Resubmis                      | ssion //                 |                      |                                  |
|         | STATEMENTS OF A           | CCUMULATED COMPREHENSIVE II         | NCOME, COMPREHENSI       | VE INCOME, AND HEDGI | ING ACTIVITIES                   |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         | Other Creh Flow           | Other Ceeh Flow                     | Totals for each          | Net Income (Carried  | Total                            |
| _ine    | Other Cash Flow<br>Hedges | Other Cash Flow<br>Hedges           | category of items        | Forward from         | Comprehensive                    |
| No      | Interest Rate Swaps       | [Insert Footnote at Line 1          | recorded in              | Page 117, Line 78)   | Income                           |
|         | (5)                       | to specify]                         | Account 219              |                      |                                  |
| 1       | (f)                       | (g)<br>( 11,810,046)                | (h)<br>( 13,913,805)     | (1)                  | (J)                              |
| 2       |                           | 159,368                             | ( 7,469,034)             |                      |                                  |
| 3       |                           | 100,000                             | 14,266,824               |                      |                                  |
| 4       |                           | 159,368                             | 6,797,790                | 97,956,132           | 104,753,922                      |
| 5       |                           | ( 11,650,678)                       | ( 7,116,015)             |                      |                                  |
| 6       |                           | ( 11,650,678)                       | ( 7,116,015)             |                      |                                  |
| 7       |                           | 309,164                             | ( 10,028,056)            |                      |                                  |
| 8       |                           | 000.101                             | 28,202,431               | 00 700 644           | 110 070 5                        |
| 9<br>10 |                           | 309,164<br>( 11,341,514)            | 18,174,375<br>11,058,360 | 98,703,869           | 116,878,244                      |
| -10     |                           | ( 11,341,314)                       | 11,000,000               |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |
|         |                           |                                     |                          |                      |                                  |

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |  |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |  |
| FOOTNOTE DATA            |                          |                |                       |  |  |

Schedule Page: 122(a)(b) Line No.: 1 Column: b The Company's decommissioning trust funds include marketable securities which are reported at fair value. These securities are classified as available for sale under Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") guidance for certain investments in debt and equity securities and are valued using prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable securities.

# Schedule Page: 122(a)(b) Line No.: 1 Column: e

In accordance with the FERC Guidance Letter related to FASB guidance for employers accounting for defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans, this amount includes reclassification adjustments of accumulated other comprehensive income as a result of gains or losses, prior service costs or credits and transition assets or obligations related to pension and other postretirement benefit plans.

## Schedule Page: 122(a)(b) Line No.: 1 Column: g

During the first quarter of 2005, the Company entered into treasury rate lock agreements to hedge against potential movements in the treasury reference interest rate pending the issuance of 6% Senior Notes. These treasury rate locks were terminated on May 11, 2005. The treasury rate lock agreements met the criteria for hedge accounting and were designated as a cash flow hedge. In accordance with cash flow hedge accounting, the Company recorded the loss associated with the fair value of the cash flow hedge of approximately \$14.5 million, net of tax, as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income. In May 2005, the Company began to recognize in earnings (as additional interest expense) the accumulated other comprehensive income associated with the cash flow hedge. During the next twelve month period, approximately \$0.6 million pre-tax of this accumulated other comprehensive income item will be reclassified to interest expense.

|       | e of Respondent                                   | This Report Is                          |                                               | Year/Period of Report      |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| El Pa | aso Electric Company                              | (1) X An Original<br>(2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /                           | End of2017/Q4              |
|       | SUM                                               | MARY OF UTILITY PLANT AND               |                                               |                            |
|       |                                                   | FOR DEPRECIATION AMORTIZ                | ATION AND DEPLETION                           |                            |
|       | rt in Column (c) the amount for electric function | on, in column (d) the amount for ga     | as function, in column (e), (f), and (g) repo | ort other (specify) and in |
| colun | nn (h) common function                            |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       |                                                   |                                         |                                               |                            |
| Line  | Classific                                         | ation                                   | Total Company for the                         | Electric                   |
| No    | (2)                                               |                                         | Current Year/Quarter Ended                    | (c)                        |
| 1     | (a)<br>Utility Plant                              |                                         | (b)                                           |                            |
|       | In Service                                        |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       | Plant in Service (Classified)                     |                                         | 4,073,574,596                                 | 4,073,574,59               |
|       | Property Under Capital Leases                     |                                         | .,,                                           | .,,                        |
|       | Plant Purchased or Sold                           |                                         |                                               |                            |
| 6     | Completed Construction not Classified             |                                         | 838,849,960                                   | 838,849,960                |
| 7     | Experimental Plant Unclassified                   |                                         |                                               |                            |
| 8     | Total (3 thru 7)                                  |                                         | 4,912,424,556                                 | 4,912,424,550              |
| 9     | Leased to Others                                  |                                         |                                               |                            |
| 10    | Held for Future Use                               |                                         |                                               |                            |
| 11    | Construction Work in Progress                     |                                         | 146,057,827                                   | 146,057,82                 |
| 12    | Acquisition Adjustments                           |                                         |                                               |                            |
| 13    | Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12)                   |                                         | 5,058,482,383                                 | 5,058,482,38               |
| 14    | Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl                |                                         | 2,240,335,407                                 | 2,240,335,40               |
| 15    | Net Utility Plant (13 less 14)                    |                                         | 2,818,146,976                                 | 2,818,146,970              |
| 16    | Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Dep        | l                                       |                                               |                            |
| 17    | In Service                                        |                                         |                                               |                            |
| 18    | Depreciation                                      |                                         | 2,178,675,282                                 | 2,178,675,282              |
| 19    | Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/La         | and Right                               |                                               |                            |
| 20    | Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land F          | Rights                                  |                                               |                            |
| 21    | Amort of Other Utility Plant                      |                                         | 61,660,125                                    | 61,660,12                  |
| 22    | . ,                                               |                                         | 2,240,335,407                                 | 2,240,335,40               |
|       | Leased to Others                                  |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       | Depreciation                                      |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       | Amortization and Depletion                        |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       | Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)                  |                                         |                                               |                            |
| 27    | Held for Future Use                               |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       | Depreciation                                      |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       | Amortization                                      |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       | Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)               |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       | Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)               |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       | Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj                    | 20)                                     |                                               |                            |
| 33    | Total Accum Prov (equals 14) (22,26,30,31,        | 32)                                     | 2,240,335,407                                 | 2,240,335,40               |
|       |                                                   |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       |                                                   |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       |                                                   |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       |                                                   |                                         |                                               |                            |
|       |                                                   |                                         |                                               |                            |

| Name of Respondent<br>El Paso Electric Company |                 | This Report Is<br>(1) X An Original<br>(2) A Resubmission | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ / | Year/Period of Rep<br>End of 2017/C | ort<br>24 |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                |                 | OF UTILITY PLANT AND ACC<br>DEPRECIATION AMORTIZATI       |                                       | •                                   |           |
| Gas                                            | Other (Specify) | Other (Specify)                                           | Other (Specify)                       | Common                              | Line      |
| (d)                                            | (e)             | (f)                                                       | (g)                                   | (h)                                 | No        |
| 1                                              |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 1         |
| <u>.</u>                                       |                 |                                                           | 1                                     |                                     | 3         |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 4         |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 5         |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 6         |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 8         |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 9         |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 10        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 11<br>12  |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 13        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 14        |
| 1                                              |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 15        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 16        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 18        |
|                                                |                 | ł                                                         |                                       |                                     | 19        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           | 1                                     |                                     | 20        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 21<br>22  |
|                                                |                 | 1                                                         |                                       |                                     | 23        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 24        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 25        |
| [                                              |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 26<br>27  |
| 1                                              |                 |                                                           | 1                                     |                                     | 28        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 29        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 30        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           | 1                                     |                                     | 31        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     | 33        |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     |           |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     |           |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     |           |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     |           |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     |           |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     |           |
|                                                |                 |                                                           |                                       |                                     |           |

| Nam         | ne of Respondent                                                                                                                                           | This Report Is                         | Date of Report                  | Year/Period of Report |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| EI F        | aso Electric Company                                                                                                                                       | (1) XAn Original<br>(2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr)                    | End of2017/Q4         |
|             | NUCLEAR                                                                                                                                                    | FUEL MATERIALS (Account 120 1          |                                 |                       |
| resp<br>2 l | Report below the costs incurred for nuclear f<br>oondent<br>f the nuclear fuel stock is obtained under lea<br>ntity used and quantity on hand, and the cos | ising arrangements, attach a sta       | atement showing the amount of i | -                     |
| Line        | Description of ite                                                                                                                                         | m                                      | Balance                         | Changes during Year   |
| No          | (a)                                                                                                                                                        |                                        | Beginning of Year<br>(b)        | Additions<br>(c)      |
| 1           | Nuclear Fuel in process of Refinement, Conv, E                                                                                                             | nrıchment & Fab (120 1)                |                                 |                       |
| 2           | Fabrication                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 3           | Nuclear Materials                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 4           | Allowance for Funds Used during Construction                                                                                                               |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 5           | (Other Overhead Construction Costs, provide de                                                                                                             | etails in footnote)                    |                                 |                       |
| 6           | SUBTOTAL (Total 2 thru 5)                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 7           | Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies                                                                                                                      |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 8           | In Stock (120 2)                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                 |                       |
| g           | In Reactor (120 3)                                                                                                                                         |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 10          | SUBTOTAL (Total 8 & 9)                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 11          | Spent Nuclear Fuel (120 4)                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 12          | Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120 6)                                                                                                                  |                                        | 196,173,010                     | 39,720,959            |
| 13          | (Less) Accum Prov for Amortization of Nuclear F                                                                                                            | Fuel Assem (120 5)                     | 76,343,039                      | -2,756,540            |
| 14          | TOTAL Nuclear Fuel Stock (Total 6, 10, 11, 12,                                                                                                             | less 13)                               | 119,829,971                     |                       |
| 15          | Estimated net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materia                                                                                                             | als in line 9                          |                                 |                       |
| 16          | Estimated net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materia                                                                                                             | als in line 11                         |                                 |                       |
| 17          | Est Net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials in C                                                                                                            | Chemical Processing                    |                                 |                       |
| 18          | Nuclear Materials held for Sale (157)                                                                                                                      |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 19          | Uranium                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 20          | Plutonium                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 21          | Other (provide details in footnote)                                                                                                                        |                                        |                                 |                       |
| 22          | TOTAL Nuclear Materials held for Sale (Total 19                                                                                                            | 9, 20, and 21)                         |                                 |                       |
|             |                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                 |                       |
|             |                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                 |                       |
|             |                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                 |                       |
|             |                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                 |                       |

| Name of Respondent       | This Report Is<br>(1) XAn Original              | Date of Report<br>(Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |      |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| El Paso Electric Company | (1) A Resubmission                              | (1110, Da, 11)                 | End of2017/Q4         |      |
|                          | NUCLEAR FUEL MATERIALS (Account 120 1 throu     |                                | ·                     |      |
|                          |                                                 |                                | )                     |      |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       |      |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       |      |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       |      |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       |      |
|                          | Changes during Year                             |                                | Balance               | Line |
| Amortization<br>(d)      | Other Reductions (Explain in a footnote)<br>(e) |                                | End of Year<br>(f)    | No   |
| (0)                      | (e)                                             | I                              | ()                    | 1    |
| 1                        |                                                 | ł                              |                       | 2    |
| 1                        |                                                 |                                |                       | 3    |
| <u>.</u>                 |                                                 |                                |                       | 4    |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       | 5    |
| 1                        | 1                                               | 1                              |                       | 6    |
| 1                        |                                                 | I                              |                       | 7    |
|                          |                                                 | I                              |                       | 8    |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       | 9    |
| 1                        | Į.                                              | I                              |                       | 10   |
| 4                        |                                                 |                                |                       | 11   |
|                          | 3                                               | 39,955,885                     | 195,938,084           | 12   |
| -41,096,515              | 3                                               | 39,955,885                     | 74,727,129            | 13   |
|                          |                                                 | 1                              | 121,210,955           | 14   |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       | 15   |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       | 16   |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       | 17   |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       | 18   |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       | 19   |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       | 20   |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       | 21   |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       | 22   |
|                          |                                                 | i                              |                       |      |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       |      |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       |      |
|                          |                                                 |                                |                       |      |

| Name of Respondent       | This Report is           | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|                          | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr)   |                       |  |
| El Paso Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission       | 11             | 2017/Q4               |  |
| FOOTNOTE DATA            |                          |                |                       |  |

| Schedule Page: 202 Line No.: 12 Column: c                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| During 2017, the Company capitalized approximately \$2.5 million of costs, including      |
| interest on trust borrowings, issuance costs and accrued interest on the senior notes and |
| trustee fees in connection with the financing of nuclear fuel through the trust.          |
| Information on quantities of nuclear fuel materials is not available.                     |
| Schedule Page: 202 Line No.: 12 Column: e                                                 |
| Retirement of fully amortized nuclear fuel in connection with the 2017 reloads for Palo   |
| Verde Units 1 and 2.                                                                      |
| Schedule Page: 202 Line No.: 13 Column: c                                                 |
| Dry cask storage costs allocated to Palo Verde Units 1, 2 and 3.                          |
| Schedule Page: 202 Line No.: 13 Column: e                                                 |
| Retirement of fully amortized nuclear fuel in connection with the 2017 reloads for Palo   |
| Verde Units 1 and 2.                                                                      |
| Schedule Page: 202 Line No.: 14 Column: f                                                 |
| Il of the Company's nuclear fuel financing is accomplished through the RGRT trust that ha |
| amounts borrowed through senior notes and borrowings under a revolving credit facility.   |
| The proster and lightlifing of the trust are reported on the Companyin regulatory basis   |

amounts borrowed through senior notes and borrowings under a revolving credit facility. The assets and liabilities of the trust are reported on the Company's regulatory basis balance sheets. The total amount borrowed for nuclear fuel by the trust at December 31, 2017 was \$134.4 million of which \$89.4 million had been borrowed under the revolving credit facility, and \$45 million was borrowed through senior notes. The Company paid at maturity the \$50 million of senior notes in August 2017 with borrowings under the Company's revolving credit facility.

| Name           | e of Respondent                                                                    | This Report Is                              | Date of Report                | Year/Period of Report           |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| El Pa          | so Electric Company                                                                | (1) An Original<br>(2) A Resubmission       | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /           | End of2017/Q4                   |
|                | ELECTR                                                                             | IC PLANT IN SERVICE (Account 101, 1         |                               |                                 |
| 1 Re           | port below the original cost of electric plant in se                               |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                | addition to Account 101, Electric Plant in Service                                 |                                             |                               | lant Purchased or Sold, Account |
|                | Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified, and Acc                                  |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                | clude in column (c) or (d), as appropriate, correcti                               |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                | revisions to the amount of initial asset retiremen tions in column (e) adjustments | t costs capitalized, included by primary    | plant account, increases in t | Solutions and                   |
|                | close in parentheses credit adjustments of plant                                   | accounts to indicate the negative effect    | of such accounts              |                                 |
|                | assify Account 106 according to prescribed accou                                   | •                                           |                               | column (c) Also to be included  |
|                | umn (c) are entries for reversals of tentative distri                              |                                             |                               | -                               |
|                | retirements which have not been classified to prir                                 |                                             |                               |                                 |
| retire<br>Line | ments, on an estimated basis, with appropriate co<br>Account                       | ontra entry to the account for accumulation | Balance                       | Additions                       |
| No             |                                                                                    |                                             | Beginning of Year             |                                 |
|                |                                                                                    |                                             | (b)                           | (c)                             |
| 1              |                                                                                    | I                                           |                               |                                 |
| 2              | (301) Organization<br>(302) Franchises and Consents                                |                                             |                               |                                 |
| 4              | (303) Miscellaneous Intangible Plant                                               |                                             | 134,178,                      | ,937 22,170,840                 |
| 5              |                                                                                    | and 4)                                      | 134,178,                      |                                 |
|                | 2 PRODUCTION PLANT                                                                 | , aa)                                       | ,,                            |                                 |
| 7              | A Steam Production Plant                                                           | İ                                           |                               |                                 |
| 8              | (310) Land and Land Rights                                                         |                                             | 282,                          | 846                             |
| 9              | (311) Structures and Improvements                                                  |                                             | 53,480,                       | ,065 1,283,938                  |
| 10             | (312) Boiler Plant Equipment                                                       |                                             | 156,017,                      |                                 |
| 11             | (313) Engines and Engine-Driven Generators                                         |                                             | 68,238,                       |                                 |
| 12             | (314) Turbogenerator Units                                                         |                                             | 128,366,                      | , ,                             |
| 13             | (315) Accessory Electric Equipment                                                 |                                             | 34,807,                       |                                 |
| 14<br>15       | (316) Misc Power Plant Equipment<br>(317) Asset Retirement Costs for Steam Product | 10D                                         | 52,516,<br>2,215,             | ,                               |
| 16             | TOTAL Steam Production Plant (Enter Total of I                                     |                                             | 495,924,                      |                                 |
|                | B Nuclear Production Plant                                                         |                                             | 430,324,                      | 520 51,551,555                  |
| 18             | (320) Land and Land Rights                                                         | P                                           | 2,347,                        | 713                             |
| 19             | (321) Structures and Improvements                                                  |                                             | 526,665,                      |                                 |
| 20             | (322) Reactor Plant Equipment                                                      |                                             | 768,464,                      | 150 10,079,034                  |
| 21             | (323) Turbogenerator Units                                                         |                                             | 243,665,                      | 737 10,891,379                  |
| 22             | (324) Accessory Electric Equipment                                                 |                                             | 176,360,                      | ,052 2,401,430                  |
| 23             | (325) Misc Power Plant Equipment                                                   |                                             | 116,317,                      |                                 |
| 24             | (326) Asset Retirement Costs for Nuclear Produ                                     |                                             | -42,229,                      |                                 |
| 25             | TOTAL Nuclear Production Plant (Enter Total of                                     | lines 18 thru 24)                           | 1,791,591,                    | ,291 42,727,323                 |
| 26             | C Hydraulic Production Plant                                                       |                                             |                               |                                 |
| 27<br>28       | (330) Land and Land Rights<br>(331) Structures and Improvements                    |                                             |                               |                                 |
| 20             | (332) Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways                                              |                                             |                               |                                 |
| 30             | (333) Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators                                       |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                | (334) Accessory Electric Equipment                                                 |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                | (335) Misc Power PLant Equipment                                                   |                                             |                               |                                 |
| 33             | (336) Roads, Railroads, and Bridges                                                |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                | (337) Asset Retirement Costs for Hydraulic Prod                                    |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                | TOTAL Hydraulic Production Plant (Enter Total of                                   | of lines 27 thru 34)                        |                               |                                 |
|                | D Other Production Plant                                                           | ſ                                           |                               |                                 |
| 37             | (340) Land and Land Rights                                                         |                                             | 2,607,                        |                                 |
|                | (341) Structures and Improvements                                                  |                                             | 100,003,                      |                                 |
| 39<br>40       | (342) Fuel Holders, Products, and Accessories<br>(343) Prime Movers                |                                             |                               | ,                               |
| 40             |                                                                                    |                                             |                               |                                 |
| 41             | (344) Generators<br>(345) Accessory Electric Equipment                             |                                             | 25,136,                       | , ,                             |
| 43             | (346) Misc. Power Plant Equipment                                                  |                                             | 6,962,                        |                                 |
| 44             | (347) Asset Retirement Costs for Other Producti                                    | on                                          | 204,                          |                                 |
| 45             | TOTAL Other Prod Plant (Enter Total of lines 37                                    | ' thru 44)                                  | 494,640,                      |                                 |
| 46             | TOTAL Prod Plant (Enter Total of lines 16, 25, 3                                   | 35, and 45)                                 | 2,782,156,                    | ,691 83,715,713                 |
|                |                                                                                    |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                |                                                                                    |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                |                                                                                    |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                |                                                                                    |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                |                                                                                    |                                             |                               |                                 |
|                |                                                                                    |                                             |                               |                                 |

| Name of Respondent                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | This Report Is                                                                                                                                              |                                    | Date of Report               | Year/Period                  | l of Report   |            |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|--|
| El Paso Electric Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (1) X An Or<br>(2) A Res                                                                                                                                    | iginal<br>submission               | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ /          | End of2017/Q4                |               |            |  |
| ELECTRIC PLANT IN SERVICE (Account 101, 102, 103 and 106) (Continued)                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
| distributions of these tentative classifications in columns (c) and (d), including the reversals of the prior years tentative account distributions of these                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
| amounts Careful observance of the above instructions and the texts of Accounts 101 and 106 will avoid serious omissions of the reported amount of                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
| respondent's plant actually in service at end of year                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7 Show in column (f) reclassifications or transfers within utility plant accounts Include also in column (f) the additions or reductions of primary account |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
| classifications arising from distributio                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
| provision for depreciation, acquisition<br>account classifications                                                                                                                                                                       | n adjustments, etc., and snow in con                                                                                                                        | umin (i) only the onset            | to the debits of credits dis | Induted in column            | (i) to primar | У          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | and use of plant included in this ac                                                                                                                        | count and if substantia            | al in amount submit a supp   | lementarv statem             | ent showing   |            |  |
| 8 For Account 399, state the nature and use of plant included in this account and if substantial in amount submit a supplementary statement showing subaccount classification of such plant conforming to the requirement of these pages |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
| 9 For each amount comprising the reported balance and changes in Account 102, state the property purchased or sold, name of vendor or purchase,                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
| and date of transaction If proposed                                                                                                                                                                                                      | journal entries have been filed with<br>Adjustments                                                                                                         | the Commission as re-<br>Transfers |                              | tem of Accounts,<br>ance at  |               |            |  |
| Retirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ,                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                              | of Year<br>(g)               |               | _ine<br>No |  |
| (d)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (e)                                                                                                                                                         | (f)                                |                              | (g)                          |               |            |  |
| <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 1          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 2<br>3     |  |
| 805,651                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 155,544,126                  |               | 3          |  |
| 805,651                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 155,544,126                  |               | 5          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    | i                            |                              |               | 6          |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 7          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 282,846                      |               | 8          |  |
| 80,097                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 54,683,906                   |               | 9          |  |
| 910,491                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 161,625,898                  |               | 10         |  |
| 3,482,012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 65,546,696                   |               | 11         |  |
| 7,272,190                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 143,716,573                  |               | 12<br>13   |  |
| 33,076                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 34,853,860<br>52,773,130     |               | 14         |  |
| 30,070                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -2,463,625                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |                              | -248,487                     |               | 15         |  |
| 11,777,866                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -2,463,625                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |                              | 513,234,422                  |               | 16         |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | _, ,                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                              |                              |               | 17         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 2,347,713                    |               | 18         |  |
| 1,551,383                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 529,882,300                  |               | 19         |  |
| 654,375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 777,888,809                  |               | 20         |  |
| 1,906,884                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 252,650,232                  |               | 21         |  |
| 240,280                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 178,521,202                  |               | 22         |  |
| 828,531                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3,460,697                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |                              | 130,076,095<br>-38,768,493   |               | 23<br>24   |  |
| 5,181,453                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3,460,697                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |                              | 1,832,597,858                |               | 24         |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3,400,007                                                                                                                                                   |                                    | I                            | 1,002,007,000                |               | 26         |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 27         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 28         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 29         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 30         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 31         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 32         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 33         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 34<br>35   |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               | 35         |  |
| <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    | I                            | 2,607,376                    |               | 37         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 100,517,746                  |               | 38         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 19,298,163                   |               | 39         |  |
| 204,330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 300,966,953                  |               | 40         |  |
| 39,284                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 46,646,702                   |               | 41         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 26,511,874                   |               | 42         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              | 7,080,635                    |               | 43         |  |
| 0.40.04.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 51,067                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                              | 255,881                      |               | 44<br>45   |  |
| 243,614<br>17,202,933                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 51,067<br>1,048,139                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                              | 503,885,330<br>2,849,717,610 |               | 45<br>46   |  |
| 17,202,933                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,040,139                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |                              | 2,078,717,010                |               | 40         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              |               |            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                              |                              | 1             |            |  |

| Name      | e of Respondent                                                                          | This Report Is                         | Date of Report               | Year/Period of Report |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| El Pa     | aso Electric Company                                                                     | (1) XAn Original<br>(2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr)                 | End of2017/Q4         |
|           | ELECTRIC F                                                                               | PLANT IN SERVICE (Account 101, 10      |                              |                       |
| Line      | Account                                                                                  |                                        | Balance<br>Beginning of Year | Additions             |
| No        | (a)                                                                                      |                                        | (b)                          | (c)                   |
| 47        | 3 TRANSMISSION PLANT                                                                     |                                        |                              |                       |
| 48<br>49  | (350) Land and Land Rights<br>(352) Structures and Improvements                          |                                        | 14,497,1<br>10,724,4         |                       |
| 49<br>50  | (353) Station Equipment                                                                  |                                        | 187,890,0                    |                       |
| 51        | (354) Towers and Fixtures                                                                |                                        | 28,375,7                     |                       |
| 52        | (355) Poles and Fixtures                                                                 |                                        | 129,180,9                    | 20 9,875,729          |
| 53        | (356) Overhead Conductors and Devices                                                    |                                        | 95,738,7                     | 40 1,078,321          |
| 54        | (357) Underground Conduit                                                                |                                        |                              |                       |
| 55<br>56  | (358) Underground Conductors and Devices<br>(359) Roads and Trails                       |                                        | 2,214,5                      | 75 17,066             |
| 57        | (359 1) Asset Retirement Costs for Transmiss                                             | ion Plant                              |                              | 17,000                |
| 58        | TOTAL Transmission Plant (Enter Total of line                                            | es 48 thru 57)                         | 468,621,7                    | 42 23,974,743         |
|           | 4 DISTRIBUTION PLANT                                                                     |                                        |                              |                       |
| 60        | (360) Land and Land Rights                                                               |                                        | 7,232,3                      |                       |
| 61        | (361) Structures and Improvements                                                        |                                        |                              | , ,                   |
| 62<br>63  | (362) Station Equipment<br>(363) Storage Battery Equipment                               |                                        | 201,337,9                    | 45 11,925,797         |
| 64        | (364) Poles, Towers, and Fixtures                                                        |                                        | 162,065,7                    | 85 6,467,937          |
| 65        | (365) Overhead Conductors and Devices                                                    |                                        | 97,583,3                     |                       |
| 66        | (366) Underground Conduit                                                                |                                        | 123,709,4                    | 25 5,067,904          |
| 67        | (367) Underground Conductors and Devices                                                 |                                        | 137,572,4                    |                       |
| 68        | (368) Line Transformers                                                                  |                                        | 247,497,7                    |                       |
| 69        | (369) Services                                                                           |                                        | 47,355,2                     |                       |
| 70<br>71  | (370) Meters<br>(371) Installations on Customer Premises                                 |                                        | 52,598,7<br>13,089,6         |                       |
| 72        | (372) Leased Property on Customer Premises                                               |                                        | 10,000,0                     | 107,100               |
| 73        | (373) Street Lighting and Signal Systems                                                 |                                        | 10,939,5                     | 83 373,863            |
| 74        | (374) Asset Retirement Costs for Distribution I                                          | Plant                                  |                              |                       |
| 75        | TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Total of lines                                           | 1,111,589,1                            | 67 65,505,562                |                       |
|           | 5 REGIONAL TRANSMISSION AND MARKE                                                        | ET OPERATION PLANT                     |                              |                       |
| 77<br>78  | (380) Land and Land Rights<br>(381) Structures and Improvements                          |                                        |                              |                       |
| 79        | (382) Computer Hardware                                                                  |                                        |                              |                       |
| 80        | (383) Computer Software                                                                  |                                        |                              |                       |
| 81        | (384) Communication Equipment                                                            |                                        |                              |                       |
| 82        | (385) Miscellaneous Regional Transmission a                                              |                                        |                              |                       |
| 83        | (386) Asset Retirement Costs for Regional Tra                                            |                                        |                              |                       |
| 84<br>85  | TOTAL Transmission and Market Operation P<br>6 GENERAL PLANT                             | lant (1 otal lines 77 thru 83)         |                              |                       |
|           | (389) Land and Land Rights                                                               |                                        | 1,549,2                      | 84 135,872            |
| 87        | (390) Structures and Improvements                                                        |                                        | 104,507,7                    | ,                     |
| 88        | (391) Office Furniture and Equipment                                                     |                                        | 25,714,5                     |                       |
| 89        | (392) Transportation Equipment                                                           |                                        | 43,914,0                     |                       |
| 90        |                                                                                          |                                        | 53,3                         |                       |
| 91        | (394) Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment                                                   |                                        | 3,889,1                      |                       |
| 92<br>93  |                                                                                          |                                        | 3,794,0                      |                       |
| 93<br>94  | (397) Communication Equipment                                                            |                                        | 28,232,6                     |                       |
| 95        | (398) Miscellaneous Equipment                                                            |                                        | 3,667,9                      |                       |
| 96        | SUBTOTAL (Enter Total of lines 86 thru 95)                                               |                                        | 223,813,2                    | 10 22,930,288         |
| 97        | (399) Other Tangible Property                                                            |                                        |                              |                       |
|           | (399 1) Asset Retirement Costs for General P                                             |                                        | 000.040.0                    | 87,400                |
| 99<br>100 | TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total of lines 96, 97 and 98)<br>TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106) |                                        | 223,813,2<br>4,720,359,7     | , ,                   |
| 100       | (102) Electric Plant Purchased (See Instr 8)                                             |                                        | -, / 20,000,/                | 210,004,040           |
| 102       | (Less) (102) Electric Plant Sold (See Instr 8)                                           |                                        |                              |                       |
|           | (103) Experimental Plant Unclassified                                                    |                                        |                              |                       |
| 104       | TOTAL Electric Plant in Service (Enter Total o                                           | f lines 100 thru 103)                  | 4,720,359,7                  | 47 218,384,546        |
|           |                                                                                          |                                        |                              |                       |
|           |                                                                                          |                                        |                              |                       |
|           |                                                                                          |                                        |                              |                       |
|           |                                                                                          |                                        |                              |                       |
|           |                                                                                          |                                        |                              |                       |

| Name of Respondent<br>El Paso Electric Company | This Repor<br>(1) XAr<br>(2) A | t Is<br>n Original<br>Resubmission | Date of F<br>(Mo, Da,<br>/ / |            | Year/Period of<br>End of 20 | Report<br>17/Q4 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                | ELECTRIC PLANT IN SERV         |                                    |                              | Continued) | ļ                           |                 |
| Retirements                                    | Adjustments                    | Transfers                          |                              |            | ance at                     | Line            |
|                                                | -                              |                                    |                              | End        | of Year<br>(g)              | No              |
| (d)                                            | (e)                            | (f)                                |                              |            | <u>(g)</u>                  | 47              |
| •                                              |                                |                                    |                              |            | 15,037,349                  | 47              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            | 11,145,577                  | 40              |
| 1,053,037                                      |                                |                                    |                              |            | 195,585,826                 | 50              |
| 1,000,007                                      |                                |                                    |                              |            | 31,669,345                  | 51              |
| 86,212                                         |                                |                                    |                              |            | 138,970,437                 | 52              |
| 18,901                                         |                                |                                    |                              |            | 96,798,160                  | 53              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            | 00,100,100                  | 54              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 55              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            | 2,231,641                   | 56              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            | 2,201,011                   | 57              |
| 1,158,150                                      |                                |                                    |                              |            | 491,438,335                 | 58              |
|                                                |                                |                                    | •                            |            |                             | 59              |
| i                                              |                                |                                    |                              |            | 7,331,818                   | 60              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            | 14,188,316                  | 61              |
| 2,040,737                                      |                                |                                    |                              |            | 211,223,005                 | 62              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            | ,,                          | 63              |
| 736,428                                        |                                |                                    |                              |            | 167,797,294                 | 64              |
| 625,348                                        |                                |                                    |                              |            | 101,540,575                 | 65              |
| ,-                                             |                                |                                    |                              |            | 128,777,329                 | 66              |
| 760,396                                        |                                |                                    |                              |            | 148,493,826                 | 67              |
| 1,572,066                                      |                                |                                    |                              |            | 261,266,134                 | 68              |
| .,,                                            |                                |                                    |                              |            | 50,345,619                  | 69              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            | 55,285,575                  | 70              |
| 350,450                                        |                                |                                    |                              |            | 13,446,367                  | 71              |
| ,                                              |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 72              |
| 18,947                                         |                                |                                    |                              |            | 11,294,499                  | 73              |
| ,                                              |                                |                                    |                              |            | . ,                         | 74              |
| 6,104,372                                      |                                |                                    |                              |            | 1,170,990,357               | 75              |
| 3                                              |                                |                                    | 1                            |            | .,,,                        | 76              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 77              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 78              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 79              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 80              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 81              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 82              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 83              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 84              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 85              |
|                                                |                                |                                    | -                            |            | 1,685,156                   | 86              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            | 110,146,519                 | 87              |
| 266,261                                        |                                |                                    |                              |            | 32,304,835                  | 88              |
| 1,415,686                                      |                                |                                    | -48,600                      |            | 45,928,271                  | 89              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            | 53,347                      | 90              |
| 56,112                                         |                                |                                    |                              |            | 4,636,296                   | 91              |
| 103,854                                        |                                |                                    |                              |            | 4,621,243                   | 92              |
| 77,155                                         |                                |                                    | 48,600                       |            | 8,711,166                   | 93              |
| 177,702                                        |                                |                                    |                              |            | 32,161,729                  | 94              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            | 4,398,166                   | 95              |
| 2,096,770                                      |                                |                                    |                              |            | 244,646,728                 | 96              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 97              |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            | 87,400                      | 98              |
| 2,096,770                                      |                                |                                    |                              |            | 244,734,128                 | 99              |
| 27,367,876                                     | 1,048,1                        | 139                                |                              |            | 4,912,424,556               | 100             |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 101             |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 102             |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             | 103             |
| 27,367,876                                     | 1,048,1                        | 139                                |                              |            | 4,912,424,556               | 104             |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             |                 |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             |                 |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             |                 |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             |                 |
|                                                |                                |                                    |                              |            |                             |                 |

| Name of Respondent                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | This Report Is                                            | Date of Report      | Year/Period of Report  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| El Paso Electric Company                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (1) XAn Original<br>(2) A Resubmission                    | (Mo, Da, Yr)<br>/ / | End of2017/Q4          |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                       | CONSTRUCTION WORK IN PROGRESS ELECTRIC (Account 107)                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                       | 1 Report below descriptions and balances at end of year of projects in process of construction (107)                                                                                            |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                       | 2 Show items relating to "research, development, and demonstration" projects last, under a caption Research, Development, and Demonstrating (see Account 107 of the Uniform System of Accounts) |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 3 Minor projects (5% of the Balance End of the Year for Account 107 or \$1,000,000, whichever is less) may be grouped |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| Line<br>No                                                                                                            | Description of Project                                                                                                                                                                          | Construction work in progress -<br>Electric (Account 107) |                     |                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (b)                                                       |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     | 40,950,046             |  |  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                     | SCOTSDALE SUBSTATION TRANSFORMER A                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |                     | 7,635,119              |  |  |  |
| 3                                                                                                                     | RIO GRANDE TO SUNSET TRANSMISSION LI<br>HOLLOMAN AIR FORCE BASE SOLAR FACILI                                                                                                                    |                                                           |                     | 6,354,302<br>4,604,445 |  |  |  |
| 4                                                                                                                     | SPARKS SUBSTATION TRANSFORMER ADDI                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 5                                                                                                                     | DISTRIBUTION COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |                     | 4,122,592              |  |  |  |
| 7                                                                                                                     | LANE TO COPPER TRANSMISSION LINE REB                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |                     | 3,976,793<br>3,888,733 |  |  |  |
| 8                                                                                                                     | AFTON TO AIRPORT TRANSMISSION LINE                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |                     | 2,874,114              |  |  |  |
| 9                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     | 2,858,121              |  |  |  |
| 10                                                                                                                    | DISTRIBUTION BETTERMENT - TEXAS                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     | 2,834,834              |  |  |  |
| 11                                                                                                                    | PELLICANO SUBSTATION TRANSFORMER AI                                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |                     | 2,759,063              |  |  |  |
| 12                                                                                                                    | ARIZONA INTERCONNECTION PROJECT TRA                                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |                     | 2,680,399              |  |  |  |
| 13                                                                                                                    | SANTA FE REGULATOR AND SWITCHGEAR F                                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |                     | 2,408,613              |  |  |  |
| 14                                                                                                                    | NEWMAN UNIT 5 STEAM TURBINE UPGRADE                                                                                                                                                             | 2,032,364                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 15                                                                                                                    | DISTRIBUTION RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTIO                                                                                                                                                            | 1,954,094                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 16                                                                                                                    | GLOBAL REACH SUBSTATION TRANSFORME                                                                                                                                                              | 1,887,320                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 17                                                                                                                    | ASSET RESOURCE MANAGEMENT EXPANSI                                                                                                                                                               | 1,688,755                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 18                                                                                                                    | MONTANA POWER STATION BLACK START (                                                                                                                                                             | 1,675,699                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 19                                                                                                                    | NEWMAN UNIT 5 GT4 WET COMPRESSION U                                                                                                                                                             | 1,607,166                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 20                                                                                                                    | DALLAS SUBSTATION TRANSFORMER REPL                                                                                                                                                              | 1,494,541                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 21                                                                                                                    | SUNSET NORTH SUBSTATION AUTO TRANS                                                                                                                                                              | 1,479,383                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 22                                                                                                                    | TRANSMISSION BLANKET PROJECT                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,439,316                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 23                                                                                                                    | RIO BOSQUE 69KV CAPITAL PROJECT                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,419,835                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 24                                                                                                                    | TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL BLANKET                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,339,769                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 25                                                                                                                    | MONTANA POWER STATION SUBSTATION B                                                                                                                                                              | 1,226,182                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 26                                                                                                                    | SUNSET UNDERGROUND BREAKER UPGRAI                                                                                                                                                               | 1,214,442                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 27 TEXAS AREA 4KV CONVERSIONS                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     | 1,211,418              |  |  |  |
| 28                                                                                                                    | 28 FABENS SUBSTATION CAPACITOR BANK                                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |                     | 1,148,959              |  |  |  |
| 29                                                                                                                    | PICANTE SUBSTATION REACTOR ADDITION                                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |                     | 1,123,550              |  |  |  |
| 30                                                                                                                    | NEWMAN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |                     | 1,102,466              |  |  |  |
| 31                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     | 1,031,764              |  |  |  |
| 32                                                                                                                    | ANTHONY SUBSTATION TRANSFORMER REI                                                                                                                                                              | 1,008,400                                                 |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 33                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     | 1,004,793              |  |  |  |
| 34                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     | 30,020,437             |  |  |  |
| 35                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 36                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 37                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 38                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 39                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 40                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 41                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 42                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| 43                                                                                                                    | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                     | 146,057,827            |  |  |  |